PARTNER RESOURCE GUIDE


STRENGTH


PRECISION


SPECIALIZED


HANDCRAFTED


EXPERIENCED



FROM OUR HANDS TO YOURS SINCE 1872

SEYMOUR MIDWEST

STRUCTRON SEYMOUR KENYON Toolite MIDWEST RAKE LINK HANDLES

FAMILY OWNED AMERICAN TOOL COMPANY SINCE 1872

Dear Seymour Midwest Partners,

If you're looking for a commodity tool company, we're sorry you've come to the wrong place. However, if you're looking for a **Partner** who has never stopped engineering and manufacturing long handled and **task specific tools**, well, you've come to the right place.

Our **commitment to excellence** has not wavered since 1872 when the Company we're proud to lead today was founded. In an era of endless value engineering, product rationalization & increasingly anonymous companies, we're delighted to lead **a team of passionate employees that are dedicated to being toolmakers.**

At Seymour Midwest we start every day with two very simple goals, both of which start with you our Customers and Partners:

- **Delight the Customer**
- **Outperform the Competition**

We trust you'll find that our **Partner Resource Guide** meets both of our goals and ultimately makes it **easier for you to buy, your customers to sell, and the end-user to select the right product**.

There is a lot of energy across the Seymour Midwest business as we look toward the future. We're excited about our prospective outlook and look forward to our continued partnership.

In the meantime, we look forward to seeing you at upcoming tradeshows and partner events. Don't hesitate to reach out if there is anything we can do to help you grow your business.

Your partnership and loyalty to Seymour Midwest and our family of brands is appreciated and valued!

SEYMOUR MIDWEST LEADERSHIP TEAM

Matthew Teevan - *Chief Operating Officer*

Randy Huss - *Chief Financial Officer*

Jeff LaMontagne - *Senior Vice President of Operations*

Jason Henthorn - *Vice President Information Systems*

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Limited Warranty Information 4

Our Brands 12-19

The Structron® Advantage 10-11

Shovels & Scoops
- *Caprock Shovels* 45
- *Clean-Out Shovels* 40
- *Drain Spades* 32-36
- *Drain Spades / Mud & Muck* 37
- *Garden Spades* 38-39
- *Irrigation Shovels* 46-47
- *Roofing Tools* 48
- *Round Point / Digging* 20-24
- *Round Point / Mud & Muck* 25
- *Scoops - Aluminum* 51-53
- *Scoops - Poly* 54-55
- *Scoops - Steel* 49-50
- *Specialty Shovels* 48
- *Square Point / Mud & Muck* 31
- *Square Point / Transfer* 26-30
- *Transplant & Rice Shovels* 47
- *Trenching Shovels - 28° / 14 Gauge* 43-44
- *Trenching Shovels - 35° / 11 Gauge* 41-42

Brooms
- *Brooms* 135-139

Coatings & Concrete Tools
- *Asphalt & Seal Coating* 159-160
- *Concrete Tools* 157-158
- *EasySqueegee® Precision Application Squeegee* 150
- *SpeedSqueegee™ & SpeedSqueegee™ HD* 151-152
- *Lutes* 155-156
- *Squeegees - General / Roller / Application* 153-154

Edging / Weed & Brush Cutting
- *Hooks* 123
- *Knives* 125
- *Machetes* 124
- *Scythe Blades* 121
- *Snaths* 120
- *Sod Lifter, Edger, Roller & Spreader* 119
- *Weed & Brush Cutting* 122

Extension Handles
- *Extension Handles* 97

Fencing & Rings
- *Post Drivers & Pliers* 161
- *Ring Fasteners* 162-163

Firestarter
- *Firestarter* 164-165

Forks
- *Bedding Forks* 77
- *Hay / Straw / Ensilage / Mushroom Forks* 76
- *Spading & Manure Forks* 75

Garden & Planting Tools
- *Garden Tools* 133
- *Planting Tools* 134

Hoes & Cultivators
- *Cultivators* 74
- *Garden Hoes* 72
- *Specialty Hoes* 73

Irrigation Utility Tools
- *Irrigation Tools* 144-147

Link Replacement Handles
- *Link Handles* 98-118

Post Hole Diggers & Augers
- *Augers* 59
- *Post Hole Diggers - Atlas Pattern* 57
- *Post Hole Diggers - Hercules Pattern* 56
- *Post Hole Diggers - Perfection* 58
- *Post Hole Diggers - Gibbs / Buckeye / Lonestar Pattern* 58

Pruning Tools
- *Pruning Saws* 126
- *Hand Pruners* 127
- *Hedge Shears* 128
- *Anvil Loppers* 129
- *Bypass Loppers* 130-131
- *Tree Pruners & Fruit Picker* 132

Rakes
- *Bow Rakes* 64-65
- *Landscape Rakes* 67-69
- *Poly Leaf Rakes* 63
- *Specialty Rakes* 70
- *Sports & Aquatic Rakes* 71
- *Steel Tine Leaf Rakes* 60-62
- *Stone / Level Head / Asphalt / Thatching Rakes* 66

Replacement Parts
- *Replacement Parts* 171

Scrapers
- *Scrapers* 78-79

Snow Tools
- *Blizzard Buster® Snow Shovels & Pushers* 140
- *Snow Shovels* 141
- *Snow Pushers* 141
- *Sleigh Scoop, Snow Squeegees & Roof Rakes* 142

Sports Field Tools
- *Sports Field Tools* 148-149

Striking Tools
- *Axes - Double Bit Michigan & Pulaski* 87
- *Axes - Single Bit Michigan, Boys & Camp* 86
- *Best / S500 Industrial™* 80
- *Better / S400 Jobsite™* 81
- *Cutter & Pick Mattocks* 89
- *Hammers - Cross-Pein* 83
- *Hammers - Drilling* 82
- *Hammers - Engineer* 84
- *Hammers - Rip, Framing, Mallet & Dead Blow* 84
- *Hammers - Sledge* 85
- *Railroad Picks* 90
- *Splitting Mauls* 88
- *Utility Bars* 92-93

Tampers & Wedges 91

Wheelbarrows
- *Wheelbarrows* 94-96

STRUCTRON SEYMOUR KENYON Toolite MIDWEST RAKE LINK HANDLES

LIMITED WARRANTY

At Seymour Midwest we're proud to continue our 148 year heritage by designing, manufacturing and selling tools offering outstanding performance year-after-year. We stand behind our products by extending to the **original purchaser a warranty that our products will be free from manufacturing defects in materials and workmanship during normal use**, subject to the qualifications listed below.

The typical life of a tool is determined by the conditions and level of use. Frequent, daily use will wear out a tool faster than infrequent, occasional use. **Defects in materials or workmanship typically arise early in the life of a tool.** Our **Limited Warranty** does not cover normal wear, lost parts, damage inflicted intentionally by the user, or failures due to accident, misuse, abuse, negligence, alteration or modification.

At Seymour Midwest's discretion, Seymour Midwest will replace or issue credit for any tool or accessory that our examination determines to be within this warranty. **Tools or accessories which are abused or worn out from normal use are excluded from this warranty.**

The length of warranty per tool series is listed in the chart below subject to the above criteria.

SERIES	WARRANTY
Structron® S800 SuperDuty™	Limited Lifetime
Structron® S700 SpringFlex™	
Structron® S600 Power™	
Structron® S600 Safety™	
Seymour® S550 Forged™	
Seymour® S500 Industrial™	
Midwest Rake® S550 Professional™	
Kenyon® S550 Irrigation™	
Seymour® S400 Jobsite™ / S400 Safety™	Limited 15 Year
Seymour® S300 DuraLite™ / Toolite® S550 Mud & Muck™	Limited 5 Year
Seymour® S200™ / Link Handles®	Limited 1 Year
All Striking Tools	Limited 1 Year

**Certain exclusions apply to all series levels.*

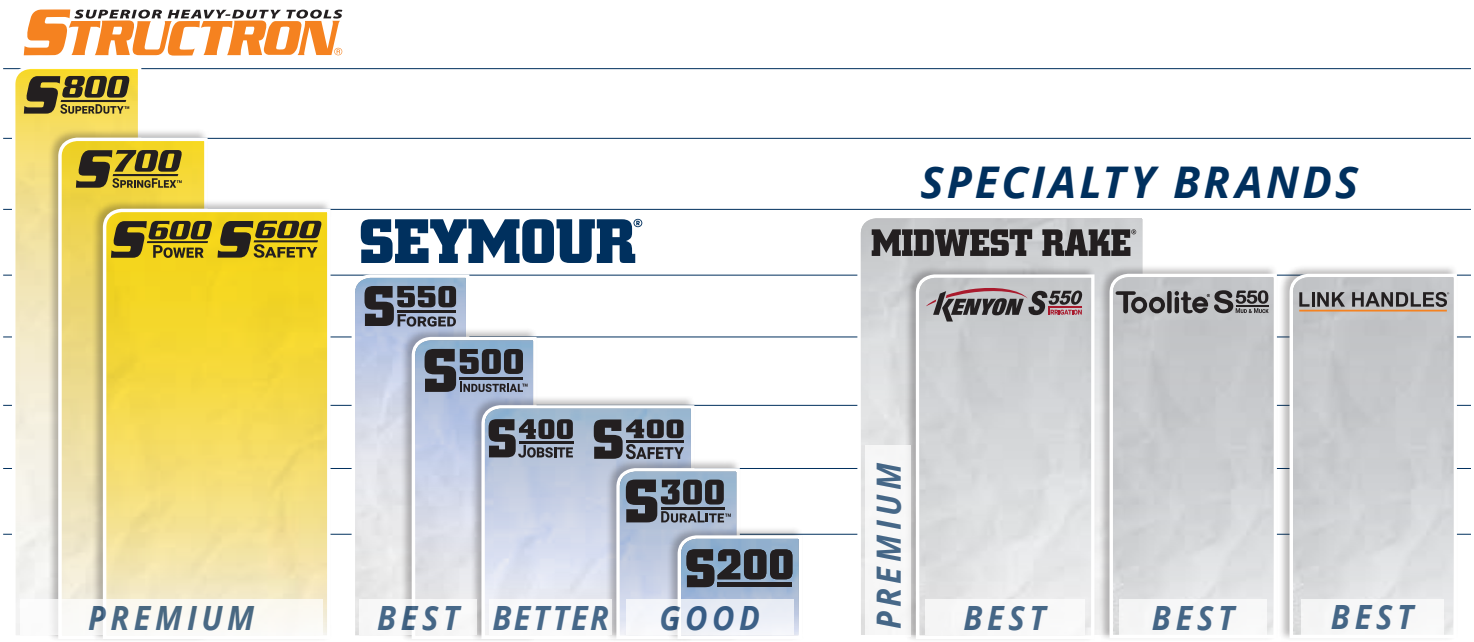
How to Make a Warranty Claim: For all warranty claims, simply return the tool along with your dated **proof of purchase** to the place of purchase to initiate the replacement process. Please have the following information available when making a warranty claim: brand, item number, date and proof of purchase and explanation of how the tool broke.

Repair or replacement is the sole remedy available to the end-user or reseller.

Seymour Midwest expressly denies any liability for damage, injury or expense arising directly or indirectly as a result of the manufacture, sale, delivery, resale, repair, use or misuse of the products.

**For the most up-to-date warranty information, please visit SeymourMidwest.com.*

SEYMOUR MIDWEST BRAND HIERARCHY



Our brand hierarchy is intended to provide a **quick and easy visual reference** for where each of our products fit in our hierarchy while also providing **visual continuity at the point-of-purchase**.

STRUCTRON® & SEYMOUR® BLADE LABELS



The above blade labels illustrate ***THE DIFFERENCE IS REAL™!*** attributes for Structron® and Seymour®, our two primary long handled tool brands. Additionally, the blade labels summarize the Fiberglass, Safety and Hardwood options available by series.

MARKETS & CHANNELS SERVED



ASPHALT & SEAL COATING



LAKE MAINTENANCE



SPORTS FIELD & TURF



SNOW TOOLS



CONSUMER

MARKETS & CHA

SEY
M

FROM OUR HANDS T

LINK HANDLES

REPLACEMENT HANDLES



INDUSTRIAL



IRRIGATION & MUNICIPALITIES



FENCING & RINGS

ANNELS SERVED

YMOUR
IDWEST

O YOURS SINCE 1872



AGRICULTURAL



FIRESTARTER



COATINGS

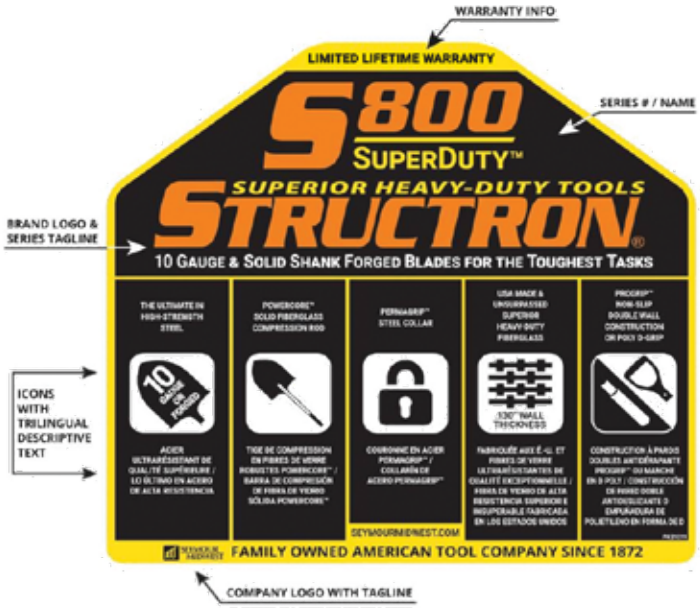
THE DIFFERENCE IS REAL™!

THE DIFFERENCE IS REAL™! There's a reason we don't look like other companies in our category – we still offer more tools for more specialty applications and markets.

Numerical Hierarchy: The brand hierarchy chart on page 5 is your "decoder ring" for the brands that call Seymour Midwest home. Our numerical hierarchy features a **Good / Better / Best / Premium** line-up. There's nothing one-size-fits-all about our tools, and making sure there is clear product differentiation as you move up and down the hierarchy means **easier more informed selling and purchasing**.

Organization:

- **Tools are organized by type to allow for ease of navigating the document:**
  - All Round Points are combined into four pages so you can easily survey all available options. The same goes for Square Point Shovels / Scoops / Rakes and the rest of our product line.
- **Tools are organized within their tool type by numerical hierarchy, we always start at the Premium (Structron®) level and work to our Good (S200) product offering.**
  - S800 SuperDuty™ > S700 SpringFlex™ > S600 Power > S600 Safety™ > 550 Forged™ > S500 Industrial™...
- **We've continued with a grid format for easy-to-digest product attribute information.**



Toolmakers not Commodity Distributors: Ever notice why some tools feel stronger than others? Chances are it starts with our contoured precision lathe-turned Ash and Hickory handles. **Since our founding in 1872 we've been Toolmakers.** That's a legacy and heritage that we strive to live up to everyday. We're not a manufacturer of a commodity and as such, we're willing to 'sign-up' to some very specific information when it comes to the tools we sell.

Toolmakers & Specifics: That's the second part of our **Partner Resource Guide** – the **specifics** of the tools we offer. The 'grids' on each page are full of the details that help all who use this document better understand what they're





WWII – Seymour Joins War Effort Manufactures Starter Cartridges for Airplanes, Magazines for Small Arms & Wooden Wheelbarrows




MIDWEST RAKE COMPANY LLC

145 YEARS OF TOOLMAKING

1872

Seymour® founded
- Earliest Products were Snaths, Scythes & Wagon Wheels Spokes

1900

Early 20th Century
- Seymour® Acquires Hall Manufacturing to Expand Post Hole Digger & Auger Product Lines

1922

Seymour® Acquires Dunn Edge Tool of Maine & North Indianapolis Cradle Works

1940

1940s – Seymour® Expands Product Line to Include Hog Rings and Specialized Agricultural Tools

1950

1950s – Seymour® Launches Fireplace Products & a Snow Sled for Children – the "Flying Cloud"

1950s-1990s – Seymour® continues to expand into Digging & Long Handled Tools

1990

1990 – Midwest Rake® Founded

looking at. At the point-of-purchase, we've also invested in product labeling that we are confident will:

- **Provide a harmonious product appearance regardless of the series offered at the point-of-purchase.**
- Provide specific information, not generalities that will enable a more informed purchase. We're firm believers that a confused shopper or buyer isn't going to go for the more expensive item if there is nothing there to explain the difference.

Look for the blade labels on the tools throughout the document. Again, we're toolmakers so we're happy to sign-up to the specifics.

Seymour Spans the Globe: We're proud to sell our product around the world and have updated all tools that feature artwork with **trilingual English, Spanish & French** descriptions to best meet the needs of the market segments and global customers we serve.

It's All About the Brands: We're proud of our timeline over the past 148 years and of the brands that call Seymour Midwest home. While we have multiple brands, when they're displayed in a store or planogram it's imperative that **all brands look like they belong to the same family.**

All the Tools for Any Task on a Single Purchase Order! Partners in Profit is a clever saying but with Seymour Midwest we provide a unique opportunity to expand our business together. **Coatings tools from Midwest Rake® are best in class and an excellent incremental opportunity. FireStarter, aquatic tools, Toolite® Mud & Muck™ shovels, Structron® S700 SpringFlex™, Sports Turf maintenance, the list goes on and on.** Need some help – let us know and we'll gladly assist.

Merchandising: Updated branding – make sure you have our latest artwork for your promotions & merchandising! Contact your Seymour Midwest Account Manager to learn more and ensure your content is up-to-date and meets proof of performance standards.







Toolite
Northstar






145 YEARS OF TOOLMAKING

1995 – 1995 – Seymour® Acquires Structron®

2004 – Seymour® Acquires O.P. Link

2005 – Midwest Rake® Acquires Kenyon®

2007 – Midwest Rake® Acquires Toolite®

2008 – Midwest Rake® Acquires Northstar

2012 – Seymour® & Midwest Rake® Join Forces

2013 – Seymour® & Midwest Rake® become Seymour Midwest®

2016 – Structron® Safety Launched

2018 – Easy Squeegee® Launched

THE DIFFERENCE IS REAL!™

BEST-IN-CLASS CONTRACTOR TOOLS

Since 1979 the Structron® brand has led the industry. Nearly indestructible, Structron® tools are always there when you need them the most.

ASSEMBLED IN THE USA

with American hands in Indiana.



POWERCORE™ SOLID FIBERGLASS COMPRESSION ROD

Extends 13 inches from the handle into the shank and blade for maximum strength at this critical stress point.

PROGRIP™ COMFORT GRIP

Made of durable textured vinyl with a non-slip surface for a secure grip with excellent shock-absorbing protection. Unique double-wall construction for greater durability. Weather resistant.

HIGHEST QUALITY BLADES

• 10 Gauge • Forged • SpringFlex™ • 14 Gauge

PERMAGRIP™ STEEL COLLAR

A rivetless ring of steel connects the shovel neck, handle and fiberglass PowerCore™ rod, making it one solid unit. Provides the strongest head-to-handle connection.

SAFETY YELLOW REINFORCED FIBERGLASS HANDLE

Strong yet lightweight industry leading .130" thick fiberglass handle provides maximum durability and visual impact and the strongest fiberglass.

TOTAL TOOL STRENGTH

SHOVEL WITH FIBERGLASS HANDLE	WEIGHT	HANDLE LENGTH	CONNECTION SYSTEM	HANDLE/HEAD INSERT	DYNAMIC TOOL TEST POUNDS TO FAILURE
49730 / S700	4.9 POUNDS	48"	CRIMPED FERRULE NO RIVET	FIBERGLASS POWERCORE™	250 POUNDS
COMPETITOR 1	5.0 POUNDS	49"	PRESS COLLAR	METAL TUBE	218 POUNDS
COMPETITOR 2	4.8 POUNDS	46.5"	PRESS COLLAR	METAL TUBE	202 POUNDS
COMPETITOR 3	4.5 POUNDS	47.5"	PRESS COLLAR	METAL TUBE	201 POUNDS

DYNAMIC TOOL TEST

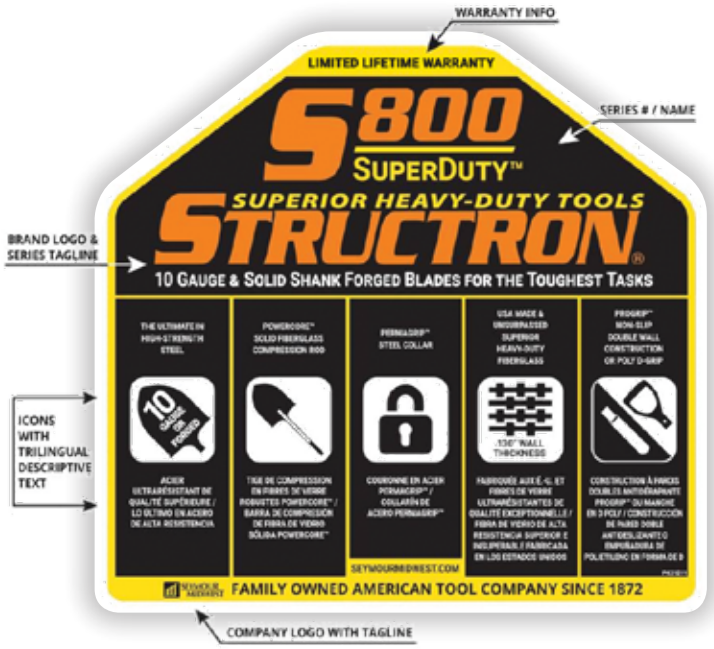


UNSURPASSED, UNDISPUTED, UNRIVALED… IN A WORD, UNDENIABLE.

Meet the tools that have no equal: Structron®

Structron® is unlike any tool you've ever used or sold. Experience the power and **profitability** that comes with selling the Structron® family of tools. You might even agree, it's unfair to the competition.

STRUCTRON® LABELS THAT IMPROVE COMMUNICATION OF SPECIFIC PRODUCT & SERIES ATTRIBUTES









THE DIFFERENCE IS REAL™!

SUPERIOR HEAVY-DUTY TOOLS STRUCTRON® S800 SUPERDUTY™

10 GAUGE & SOLID SHANK FORGED BLADES FOR THE TOUGHEST TASKS

We won't take it personally if you never buy forged shovels again. In fact, when your customers experience our one of a kind 10 Gauge shovels, we're confident they'll forget about forged as well.

Stronger, lighter and nearly unbreakable? The Structron® 10 Gauge **Caprock and Impact shovels** are game changers for tasks that have historically called for a forged tool.

Also up to the task and featuring premium Structron® fiberglass and our PowerCore™ for unrivaled strength the rest of the S800 SuperDuty™ line-up all feature the original forged blades.





SUPERIOR HEAVY-DUTY TOOLS STRUCTRON® S700 SPRINGFLEX™

SPRING STEEL FLEXES BUT WON'T BREAK – THE ULTIMATE SHOVEL

Some tools are just plain superior and the S700 SpringFlex™ are those tools.

When tasked with creating **the ultimate shovel** our engineers specified **SpringFlex™**. Manufactured to our **exacting standards** and exhibiting the attributes of spring steel, paired with the strength of the hallmark Structron® Solid Fiberglass Compression Rod, these eleven shovels bury everything else out there. Backed by a limited lifetime warranty, these tools are the textbook definition of "investment grade."

SPRINGFLEX™





SUPERIOR HEAVY-DUTY TOOLS STRUCTRON® S600 POWER

SUPERIOR STRENGTH FOUNDED ON EXCELLENCE IN DESIGN, ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING

Looking to Differentiate? Guaranteed to Outperform!

Don't ever confuse Structron® with other products in the market. The same goes for the S600 Power™ series. 14 Gauge blades are out there, but the competition does not offer a **Solid Fiberglass Compression Rod – what we call the PowerCore™**.

PermaGrip™ – A rivetless ring of steel connects the shovel neck, handle and fiberglass insert, making it one solid unit. Provides the strongest head-to-handle connection.





SUPERIOR HEAVY-DUTY TOOLS STRUCTRON® S600 SAFETY

BE SEEN, BE SAFE – HIGHEST VISIBILITY SUPERIOR STRENGTH TOOLS

Our Structron® Safety™ line is an excellent addition to any construction crew looking to **increase worker visibility and safety during daylight and nighttime hours**. Like high visibility safety clothing, Structron® Safety™ tools are safety green and utilize (2) 3M® Series 3300 tape accents made of **highly retroreflective microprismatic markings, designed to enhance visibility and detection and exceed the reflectivity values of ASTM Type III.**





SEYMOUR® S550 FORGED

SOLID SHANK FORGED BLADES

If the "classic" tool exists, it's a forged blade with a hardwood handle – that's S550 Forged™.

Tools in this category include:

- Shovels
- Drain Spades
- Bow Rakes
- Specialty Tools (such as Eye Hoes and SuperScrapers™)





SEYMOUR® S500 INDUSTRIAL™

HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL GRADE TOOLS

Two words describe the S500 series: **Industrial & Specialized**.

Industrial means these tools will be in the **Industrial Supply houses** along with the other 14 Gauge blades.

Specialized can be found in the sheer volume of items we offer that can't be found elsewhere in the market. Take scoops for example: multiple handle lengths & heavy aluminum blades mean you're selling the absolute best when you carry S500 scoops. The same goes for other **task specific tools:** Steel Augers, Specialty Post Hole Diggers and Fencing Tools. **Our extended socket with extended boot step shovels also call S500 Industrial™ home.**







SEYMOUR® S400 JOBSITE

CONTRACTOR GRADE CONSTRUCTION, COMPONENTS & CRAFTSMANSHIP

Dedicated labeling for both fiberglass and hardwood models ensure that at the point-of-purchase the product are clearly explained – nothing cookie cutter about the labeling or the S400 Jobsite™ tools!



Fiberglass tools feature:

- **PermaGrip™** – A rivetless ring of steel connects the shovel neck, handle and fiberglass insert, making it one solid unit. Provides the strongest head-to-handle connection.



- Contractor grade fiberglass handles with **heavy-duty and durable fiberglass insert for added strength.**





S400 Jobsite™ is an extremely comprehensive assortment of tools. Shovels, Rakes, Scoops, Post Hole Diggers, Brooms, Pruning Tools...S400 Jobsite™ is up to any task!



SEYMOUR® S400 SAFETY

BE SEEN, BE SAFE – HIGH VISIBILITY CONTRACTOR GRADE TOOLS

Just like our S400 Jobsite™ tools, the S400 Safety™ feature:

- **PermaGrip™**- the same head-to-handle connection we use on Structron®, no skimping on strength here.

- Contractor grade fiberglass handles with **heavy-duty and durable fiberglass insert for added strength.**

- 16 Gauge blades for shovels.







SEYMOUR® S300 DURALITE™

DURABLE TOOLS THAT MEAN BUSINESS

Shovels, Rakes, Post Hole Diggers, Garden Tools, Wheelbarrows and Snow Tools… S300 DuraLite™ occupies a strong footprint in our assortment as durable tools.

Fiberglass tools feature:

- **PermaGrip™** – A rivetless ring of steel connects the shovel neck, handle and hardwood reinforcing rod insert, making it one solid unit. Provides the strongest head-to-handle connection.









S300 DuraLite™ offers exceptional value, **absolute continuity with the rest of the Seymour Midwest brand levels from a planogram perspective** and as always worthy of wearing the Seymour® name!



SEYMOUR® S200

Our 'good' offering is truly special. **Contoured handles with a clear lacquer finish** are features that are second to none. And towards our goal of providing a coherent merchandising platform regardless of the series displayed in your store, **we've invested in blade labels that follow the updated Seymour Midwest format and a series pad print on the handle.** We wouldn't put our name on it if it wasn't good enough to be a Seymour® tool.





MIDWEST RAKE®

The best way to **incrementally grow your business with Seymour Midwest** – add the Midwest Rake specialty coatings tools that are trusted by coatings experts and concrete decor artisans worldwide.

- Innovative high quality patented tools for the coatings industry.
- Widest selection of pro-grade tools and supplies for applying coatings and decorative concrete applications.
- Smart new merchandising solutions and displays.
- Dedicated and knowledgeable sales support to help you grow your business.
- All the tools for any task on a single purchase order.

To request the Midwest Rake® Coatings Catalog – please call 844-SEYMOUR, email us at *Customer.Service@SeymourMidwest.com*, or visit https://seymourmidwest.com/catalogs-brochures.





KENYON S550 IRRIGATION

TOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPERS & IRRIGATION CONTRACTORS

Polymer, fiberglass, hardwood – 28° and 35° angle options...that adds up to a lot of trenching shovel options, 24 to be exact and we wouldn't have it any other way. Everyone has their preference when it comes to trenching shovels and **we're here to make sure you have the exact option you, your crew and the job require**.

The same logic and **completeness of product line** is the hallmark of the Kenyon S550 Irrigation™ offering.

Kenyon is the home of specialized irrigation and landscaping tools.





Toolite® S550 MUD & MUCK

MUD & MUCK RELEASING BLADES

Patented "Releasing" Perforated Blade Engineered for Working with Saturated Materials & Sifting

- Breaks Suction When Working in Wet Soils.
- Allows Excess Water to Drain Through Perforations.
- Has Less Surface Area Decreasing the Tendency for Wet Soil to Adhere to the Blade.
- Blade Design is Lightweight, Ergonomic & Will Cause Less Fatigue.
- Superior Tool for Digging in Mud, Muck, Clay & Water Saturated Materials.
- Superior Tool for Sifting Debris from Sand, Gravel & Grain.
- Polymer, Fiberglass & Hardwood Handles.



U.S. Patent 5,601,325 Canada Patent 2,238,027 Mexico Patent 207,533

LINK HANDLES®

MADE IN USA

AMERICAN-MADE HARDWOOD REPLACEMENT HANDLES

OVER 8,000 HANDLE STYLES AVAILABLE

LINK HANDLES vs. COMPETITIVE

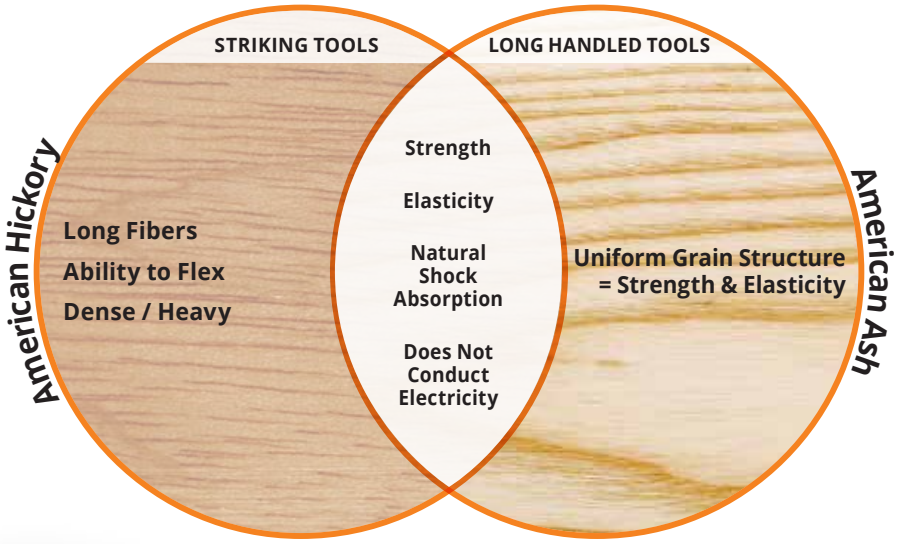


25% Larger Blank	vs.	Thin, Flat Board
Compound Curves	vs.	Smoothed & Rounded
Ergonomics Engineered for Application	vs.	Shaped Handle

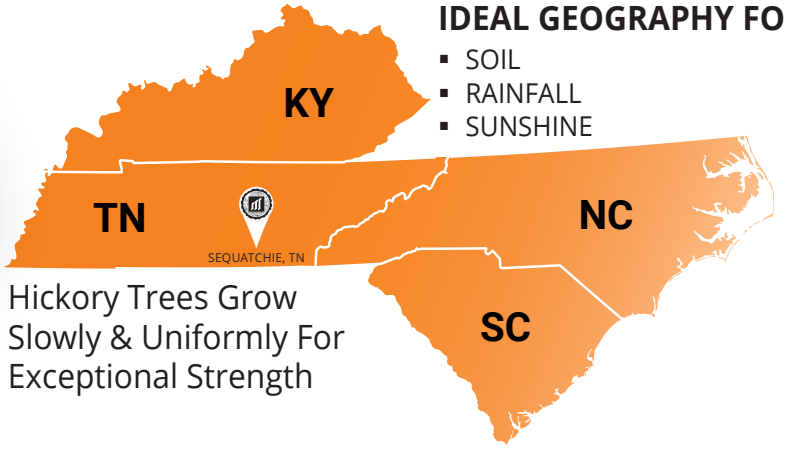


Our handle shape always works with the user. The handle becomes an extension of the body to provide better comfort, control, and safety.

AMERICAN HICKORY & AMERICAN ASH



SEYMOUR MIDWEST LLC
LINK HANDLES®
PRECISION AMERICAN-MADE HARDWOOD HANDLES



IDEAL GEOGRAPHY FOR:

- SOIL
- RAINFALL
- SUNSHINE

Hickory Trees Grow Slowly & Uniformly For Exceptional Strength



SUPER SHOVEL®: BEST FOR TOUGH SOIL
Our Super Shovel® tools have "cutting teeth" to penetrate hard-packed, rocky and clay soils and also chop through roots and sod. They're 100% made in Seymour, Indiana USA.

WHY CLOSED BACK?
Closed back shovels have welded backplates to prevent material build-up. These plates also provide extra strength.

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49770	S800 SuperDuty™	Lifetime	Forged #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723008023	4	26.4
2	49731	S700 SpringFlex™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Spring Steel Rear Rolled Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	29" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	036723017001	4	17.6
3	49730	S700 SpringFlex™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Spring Steel Rear Rolled Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723007002	4	20.8
4	49561	S600 Power™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	29" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	036723016004	4	19.2
5	49560	S600 Power™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723006005	4	22.4
5	49744	S600 Power™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step with Closed Back	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723507120	4	20.8
5	49599	S600 Power™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step with Closed Back	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass Core	ProGrip™	046385495994	4	19.2
6	49759	S600 Safety™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	29" Premium Fiberglass with 3M® Retroreflective Tape	Poly D	046385497592	4	19.2
7	49750	S600 Safety™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass with 3M® Retroreflective Tape	ProGrip™	046385497509	4	27.2
8	49631	S600 Power™	Lifetime	14 Gauge / 9" x 11"	Forward Turned Step "Cutting Teeth"	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	29" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	036723017100	4	21.6
9	49630	S600 Power™	Lifetime	14 Gauge / 9" x 11"	Forward Turned Step "Cutting Teeth"	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723007101	4	22.4



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49171	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Forged #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	27" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Steel D	046385491712	4	28.8
2	49170	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Forged #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	046385491705	4	37.2
3	45141	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	PowerSocket™ & Forward Turned Boot Step	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	29" Industrial Grade Fiberglass	Poly D	046385451419	4	20.1
4	45140	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	PowerSocket™ & Forward Turned Boot Step	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	48" Industrial Grade Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385451402	4	20.9
5	45011	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	PowerSocket™ & Forward Turned Boot Step	Two Solid Steel Rivets	29" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Steel D	046385450115	4	21.3
6	45010	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	PowerSocket™ & Forward Turned Boot Step	Two Solid Steel Rivets	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	ProGrip™	046385450108	4	20.8
7	45000	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	PowerSocket™ & Forward Turned Step	Two Solid Steel Rivets	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	046385450009	4	20.2



SUPER SHOVEL®: BEST FOR TOUGH SOIL
Our Super Shovel® tools have "cutting teeth" to penetrate hard-packed, rocky and clay soils and also chop through roots and sod. They're 100% made in Seymour, Indiana USA.

WHY CLOSED BACK?
Closed back shovels have welded backplates to prevent material build-up. These plates also provide extra strength.

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	45100	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	48" Industrial Grade Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385451006	4	19.0
1	45110	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step with Closed Back	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	48" Industrial Grade Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385451105	4	19.8
2	49331	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Extended 11" Tab Socket with Two Solid Steel Rivets	30" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Steel D	031365121000	6	27.6
2	49338	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Extended 11" Tab Socket with Two Solid Steel Rivets	39" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Steel D	046385493389	6	35
3	49330	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Extended 11" Tab Socket with Two Solid Steel Rivets	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365120034	6	31.2
3	49344	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step with Closed Back	Extended 11" Tab Socket with Two Solid Steel Rivets	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365120324	6	33.6
4	49340	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Rear Rolled Step	Extended 11" Tab Socket with Two Solid Steel Rivets	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365121482	6	28.8
5	49164	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge / 9" x 11"	Forward Turned Step "Cutting Teeth"	Power Collar & Solid Steel Rivet	29" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Steel D	031365120300	6	28.8
6	49163	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge / 9" x 11"	Forward Turned Step "Cutting Teeth"	Power Collar & Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365120317	6	28.8



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49451	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	16 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	26" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Poly D	031365121048	6	21.6
2	49450	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	16 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	46" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	031365120072	6	21.6
3	49920	S400 Safety™	15 Year	16 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	48" Professional Grade Fiberglass with 3M® Retroreflective Tape	Cushion	046385499206	6	21.6
4	49150	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	16 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Power Collar & Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365120058	6	26.4
5	49151	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	16 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Power Collar & Solid Steel Rivet	30" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Steel D	031365121017	6	22.8
6	49351	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	MiniPro Shovel 6" x 8"	Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	12" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Poly D	031365121086	6	13.2
7	49352	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	MiniPro Shovel 6" x 8"	Forward Turned Step	PermaGrip™	12" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Poly D	031365121116	6	11.7
8	49430	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	16 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Hardwood Reinforcing Rod & PermaGrip™	43" Durable Fiberglass	Cushion	031365120249	6	21.6
9	49431	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	16 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Hardwood Reinforcing Rod & PermaGrip™	26" Durable Fiberglass	Poly D	031365120263	6	19.2

Unsurpassed superior heavy-duty polymer handles have a fiberglass core with polymer jacket.



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49131	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	16 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	26" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Steel D	031365121208	6	21.6
2	49130	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	16 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	44" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365120133	6	22.8
3	49831	S200™	1 Year	16 Gauge #2 / 8.6" x 10.5"	With Step	Solid Steel Rivet	26" Contoured Hardwood with Clear Lacquer Finish	Poly D	031365120270	6	19.2
4	49830	S200™	1 Year	16 Gauge #2 / 8.6" x 10.5"	With Step	Solid Steel Rivet	42" Contoured Hardwood with Clear Lacquer Finish	-	031365120171	6	19.2
5	49650	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Double Solid Steel Rivet	48" Polymer with Fiberglass Core	-	046385496502	6	37.2
6	49641	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	16 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	28" Polymer with Fiberglass Core	Poly D	046385496410	3	12.6
7	49640	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	16 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Polymer with Fiberglass Core	-	046385496403	6	33.6

U.S. Patent 5,601,325

Canada Patent 2,238,027

Mexico Patent 207,533

Toolite® S550 Mud & Muck

PATENTED "RELEASING" PERFORATED BLADE ENGINEERED FOR WORKING WITH SATURATED MATERIALS & SIFTING

- Breaks Suction When Working in Wet Soils
- Allows Excess Water to Drain Through Perforations
- Has Less Surface Area Decreasing the Tendency for Wet Soil to Adhere to the Blade
- Blade Design is Lightweight, Ergonomic & Will Cause Less Fatigue
- Superior Tool for Digging in Mud, Muck, Clay & Water Saturated Materials
- Superior Tool for Sifting Debris from Sand, Gravel & Grain
- Polymer, Fiberglass & Hardwood Handles



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49538	S550 Mud & Muck™	5 Year	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step / "Perforated"	Power Collar & Solid Steel Rivet	Professional Grade Fiberglass	Poly D	046385495383	3	10.2
2	49500	S550 Mud & Muck™	5 Year	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step / "Perforated"	Power Collar & Solid Steel Rivet	48" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	046385495000	6	20.4
3	49501	S550 Mud & Muck™	5 Year	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step / "Perforated"	Power Collar & Solid Steel Rivet	29" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Poly D	046385495017	3	10.8
4	49540	S550 Mud & Muck™	5 Year	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step / "Perforated"	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Polymer with Fiberglass Core	-	046385495406	6	30
5	49541	S550 Mud & Muck™	5 Year	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step / "Perforated"	Solid Steel Rivet	29" Polymer with Fiberglass Core	Poly D	046385495413	3	10.8
6	49490	S550 Mud & Muck™	5 Year	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step / "Perforated"	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	046385494904	6	19.2
7	49491	S550 Mud & Muck™	5 Year	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step / "Perforated"	Solid Steel Rivet	29" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Poly D	046385494911	3	9.6



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49772	S800 SuperDuty™	Lifetime	Forged #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723008016	4	25.6
2	49742	S700 SpringFlex™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 Spring Steel / 9.5" x 11.5"	Rear Rolled Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	29" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	036723017018	4	18.4
3	49732	S700 SpringFlex™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 Spring Steel / 9.5" x 11.5"	Rear Rolled Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723007019	4	21.6
4	49563	S600 Power™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	29" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	036723016011	4	19.2
5	49562	S600 Power™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723006012	4	22.4
6	49760	S600 Safety™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	29" Premium Fiberglass with 3M® Retroreflective Tape	Poly D	046385497608	4	19.2
7	49751	S600 Safety™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass with 3M® Retroreflective Tape	ProGrip™	046385497516	4	22.4





WHY CLOSED BACK?
Closed back shovels have welded backplates to prevent material build-up. These plates also provide extra strength.

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49173	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Forged #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	27" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Steel D	046385491736	4	24.8
2	49172	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Forged #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365800011	4	26.4
3	45143	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	PowerSocket™ & Forward Turned Step	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	29" Industrial Grade Fiberglass	Poly D	046385451433	4	21.1
4	45142	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	PowerSocket™ & Forward Turned Step	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	48" Industrial Grade Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385451426	4	21.9
5	45122	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Rear Rolled Step	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	48" Industrial Grade Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385451228	4	19.8
5	45132	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Rear Rolled Step / Closed Back	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	48" Industrial Grade Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385451327	4	20.5

SHOVELS - SQUARE POINT / TRANSFER



WHY CLOSED BACK?
Closed back shovels have welded backplates to prevent material build-up. These plates also provide extra strength.

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49333	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Extended 11" Tab Socket with Two Solid Steel Rivets	30" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Steel D	031365121024	6	30.0
1	49339	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Extended 11" Tab Socket with Two Solid Steel Rivets	39" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Steel D	046385493396	6	35.2
2	49332	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Extended 11" Tab Socket with Two Solid Steel Rivets	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365120041	6	32.4
3	49345	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step with Closed Back	Extended 11" Tab Socket with Two Solid Steel Rivets	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365120003	6	31.2
4	49342	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Rear Rolled Step	Extended 11" Tab Socket with Two Solid Steel Rivets	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365121475	6	33.6
5	49462	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	16 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	26" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Poly D	031365121055	6	22.2
6	49452	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	16 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	46" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	031365120089	6	24
7	49162	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	16 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Power Collar & Solid Steel Rivet	30" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Steel D	031365121031	6	26.4
8	49152	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	16 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Power Collar & Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365120065	6	21.6
9	49353	S400 Jobsite™	5 Year	MiniPro Shovel 6" x 8"	Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	12" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Poly D	031365121246	6	12



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49921	S400 Safety™	15 Year	16 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	48" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	046385499213	6	24.0
2	49433	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	16 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Hardwood Reinforcing Rod & PermaGrip™	26" Durable Fiberglass	Poly D	031365120256	6	22.8
3	49432	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	16 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Hardwood Reinforcing Rod & PermaGrip™	43" Durable Fiberglass	Cushion	031365120232	6	24
4	49142	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	16 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	26" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Steel D	031365121222	6	25.2
5	49132	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	16 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	44" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365120140	6	24
6	49833	S200™	1 Year	16 Gauge #2 / 8.6" x 10.5"	With Step	Solid Steel Rivet	26" Contoured Hardwood with Clear Lacquer Finish	Poly D	031365120287	6	21.6
7	49832	S200™	1 Year	16 Gauge #2 / 8.6" x 10.5"	With Step	Solid Steel Rivet	42" Contoured Hardwood with Clear Lacquer Finish	-	031365120188	6	20.4

Unsurpassed superior heavy-duty polymer handles have a fiberglass core with polymer jacket.



KENYON S550 IRRIGATION

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49662	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Double Solid Steel Rivet	28" Polymer Jacket with Fiberglass Core	Poly D	046385496625	3	15.6
2	49652	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Double Solid Steel Rivet	48" Polymer Jacket with Fiberglass Core	-	046385496526	3	13.2
3	49643	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	16 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	28" Polymer Jacket with Fiberglass Core	Poly D	046385496434	6	38.4
4	49642	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	16 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Polymer Jacket with Fiberglass Core	-	046385496427	6	34.8

U.S. Patent 5,601,325

Canada Patent 2,238,027

Mexico Patent 207,533

Toolite® S550 Mud & Muck

PATENTED "RELEASING" PERFORATED BLADE ENGINEERED FOR WORKING WITH SATURATED MATERIALS & SIFTING

- Breaks Suction When Working in Wet Soils
- Allows Excess Water to Drain Through Perforations
- Has Less Surface Area Decreasing the Tendency for Wet Soil to Adhere to the Blade
- Blade Design is Lightweight, Ergonomic & Will Cause Less Fatigue
- Superior Tool for Digging in Mud, Muck, Clay & Water Saturated Materials
- Superior Tool for Sifting Debris from Sand, Gravel & Grain
- Polymer, Fiberglass & Hardwood Handles



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49539	S550 Mud & Muck™	5 Year	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step "Perforated"	Power Collar & Solid Steel Rivet	Professional Grade Fiberglass	Poly D	046385495390	3	10.8
2	49502	S550 Mud & Muck™	5 Year	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step "Perforated"	Power Collar & Solid Steel Rivet	48" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	046385495024	6	20.4
3	49503	S550 Mud & Muck™	5 Year	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step "Perforated"	Power Collar & Solid Steel Rivet	29" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Poly D	046385495031	3	10.8
4	49542	S550 Mud & Muck™	5 Year	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step "Perforated"	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Polymer Jacket with Fiberglass Core	-	046385495420	6	28.8
5	49543	S550 Mud & Muck™	5 Year	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step "Perforated"	Solid Steel Rivet	29" Polymer Jacket with Fiberglass Core	Poly D	046385495437	3	12
6	49492	S550 Mud & Muck™	5 Year	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step "Perforated"	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	046385494928	6	21.6
7	49493	S550 Mud & Muck™	5 Year	14 Gauge #2 / 9.5" x 11.5"	Forward Turned Step "Perforated"	Solid Steel Rivet	29" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Poly D	046385494935	3	10.2



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49777	S800 SuperDuty™	Lifetime	10 Gauge	16" / Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	29" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	046385497776	4	18
2	49589	S800 SuperDuty™	Lifetime	10 Gauge	16" / Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Solid Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385495895	4	32.8
2	49776	S800 SuperDuty™	Lifetime	10 Gauge	16" / Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385497769	4	26.4
3	49577	S800 SuperDuty™	Lifetime	Forged	14" / Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	29" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	046385495772	4	20
4	49576	S800 SuperDuty™	Lifetime	Forged	14" / Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385495765	4	23.2
5	49737	S700 SpringFlex™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Spring Steel	14" / Rear Rolled Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	29" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	036723017049	4	18.4
6	49736	S700 SpringFlex™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Spring Steel	14" / Rear Rolled Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723007040	4	18.4



WHY CLOSED BACK?
Closed back shovels have welded backplates to prevent material build-up. These plates also provide extra strength.



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49557	S600 Power™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	14" / Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	29" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	046385495574	4	16
2	49556	S600 Power™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	14" / Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385495567	4	17.6
3	49567	S600 Power™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	14" / Forward Turned Step with Closed Back	PowerCore™ & Solid Steel Rivet	29" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	046385495673	3	14.4
4	49566	S600 Power™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	14" / Forward Turned Step with Closed Back	PowerCore™ & Solid Steel Rivet	48" Premium Fiberglass	Cushion	046385495666	4	21.6
5	49559	S600 Power™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	16" / Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	29" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	036723016042	4	17.6
6	49558	S600 Power™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	16" / Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723006043	4	20
7	49752	S600 Safety™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	16" / Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	29" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	046385497523	4	17.6
8	49758	S600 Safety™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	16" / Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385497585	4	20



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49456	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	14" / Forward Turned Step	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	47" Industrial Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	031365123080	6	28.8
2	49457	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	14" / Forward Turned Step	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	26" Industrial Grade Fiberglass	Poly D	031365123400	6	28.8
3	49459	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	16" / Forward Turned Step	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	26" Industrial Grade Fiberglass	Poly D	031365123035	6	22.8
4	49459LO	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	16" / Forward Turned Step	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	30" Industrial Grade Fiberglass	Poly D	031365123226	6	25.2
5	49346	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	16" / Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365123066	6	21.3
6	49347	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	16" / Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	30" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Steel D	031365123004	6	26.4





WHY CLOSED BACK?
Closed back shovels have welded backplates to prevent material build-up. These plates also provide extra strength.

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49157	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	14" / Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	30" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Steel D	031365123011	6	22.8
2	49156	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	14" / Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365123059	6	25.2
3	49357	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	14" / Forward Turned Step with Closed Back	Solid Steel Rivet	30" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Steel D	046385493570	4	19.2
4	49138	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	16" / Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	30" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Steel D	046385491385	6	24
5	49348	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	16" / Forward Turned Step with Closed Back	Solid Steel Rivet	30" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Steel D	031365121321	6	26.4
6	49437	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	16 Gauge	14" / Forward Turned Step	Hardwood Reinforcing Rod & PermaGrip™	26" Durable Fiberglass	Poly D	031365123042	6	20.4
7	49137	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	16 Gauge	14" / Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	26" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Steel D	031365123172	6	19.2

Unsurpassed superior heavy-duty polymer handles have a fiberglass core with polymer jacket.

KENYON S550 IRRIGATION



WHY CLOSED BACK?
Closed back shovels have welded backplates to prevent material build-up. These plates also provide extra strength.

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49669	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Sharpshooter	14" / Forward Turned Step with Closed Back	PermaGrip™ With Fiberglass Insert & Hardwood Plug	28" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Poly D	046385496694	3	12.0
2	49597	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Sharpshooter	14" / Forward Turned Step with Closed Back	Hardwood Insert & Solid Steel Rivet	48" Industrial Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	046385495970	6	21.6
3	49667	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Sharpshooter	14" / Forward Turned Step with Closed Back	Solid Steel Rivet	28" Polymer with Fiberglass Core	Poly D	046385496670	3	12.6
4	49666	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Sharpshooter	14" / Forward Turned Step with Closed Back	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Polymer with Fiberglass Core	-	046385496663	6	33.6
5	49337	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Sharpshooter	14" / Forward Turned Step with Closed Back	Solid Steel Rivet	27" Precision Lathe Turned Handle	-	046385493365	4	15.2
6	49336	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Sharpshooter	14" / Forward Turned Step with Closed Back	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned Handle	Steel D	046385493372	4	18.0
7	49657	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	14" / Forward Turned Step	Power Collar & Solid Steel Rivet	28" Polymer with Fiberglass Core	Poly D	046385496571	4	16
8	49656	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	14" / Forward Turned Step	Power Collar & Solid Steel Rivet	48" Polymer with Fiberglass Core	-	046385496564	6	33.0

U.S. Patent 5,601,325

Canada Patent 2,238,027

Mexico Patent 207,533

Toolite® S550 Mud & Muck

PATENTED "RELEASING" PERFORATED BLADE ENGINEERED FOR WORKING WITH SATURATED MATERIALS & SIFTING

- Breaks Suction When Working in Wet Soils
- Allows Excess Water to Drain Through Perforations
- Has Less Surface Area Decreasing the Tendency for Wet Soil to Adhere to the Blade
- Blade Design is Lightweight, Ergonomic & Will Cause Less Fatigue
- Superior Tool for Digging in Mud, Muck, Clay & Water Saturated Materials
- Superior Tool for Sifting Debris from Sand, Gravel & Grain
- Polymer, Fiberglass & Hardwood Handles



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49507	S550 Mud & Muck™	5 Year	14 Gauge	14" / Forward Turned Step	Fiberglass Insert & Solid Steel Rivet	29" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Poly D	046385495079	3	13.2
2	49546	S550 Mud & Muck™	5 Year	14 Gauge	14" / Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Polymer with Fiberglass Core	-	046385495468	6	33.6
3	49547	S550 Mud & Muck™	5 Year	14 Gauge	14" / Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	29" Polymer with Fiberglass Core	Poly D	046385495475	3	13.8
4	49497	S550 Mud & Muck™	5 Year	14 Gauge	14" / Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	29" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Poly D	046385494973	3	13.8

Landscape and construction contractors who do heavy digging love our Kenyon all-steel products. They provide the best in rock-moving, root chopping and prying capabilities.

Constructed of ultra-thick, heavy-weight 9 gauge welded steel with a smooth powder coat, these tools are ready for extreme applications.





WHY CLOSED BACK?
Closed back shovels have welded backplates to prevent material build-up. These plates also provide extra strength.

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49774	S800 SuperDuty™	Lifetime	Forged / 7"x 12"	Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	29" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	036723018053	4	24.0
2	49733	S700 SpringFlex™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Spring Steel / 7.5" x 12"	Rear Rolled Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723007057	4	19.2
3	49734	S700 SpringFlex™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Spring Steel / 7.5" x 12"	Rear Rolled Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	29" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	036723017056	4	17.6
4	49553	S600 Power™	Lifetime	14 Gauge / 7" x 12"	Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723006050	4	19.2
5	49554	S600 Power™	Lifetime	14 Gauge / 7" x 12"	Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	29" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	036723016059	4	17.6
6	49653	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge / 7" x 12"	Forward Turned Step	Power Collar & Solid Steel Rivet	48" Polymer with Fiberglass Core	-	046385496533	6	33.6
7	49654	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge / 7" x 12"	Forward Turned Step	Power Collar & Solid Steel Rivet	28" Polymer with Fiberglass Core	Poly D	046385496540	3	13.8
8	49957	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	9 Gauge / 12"	"V" Shaped Head / Closed Back	All-Steel	27" Steel	Steel D	046385499572	3	24.0
9	49958	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	9 Gauge / 15"	"V" Shaped Head / Closed Back	All-Steel	27" Steel	Steel D	046385499589	3	25.8



WHY CLOSED BACK?
Closed back shovels have welded backplates to prevent material build-up. These plates also provide extra strength.



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49174	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Forged / 7" x 12"	Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	30" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Steel D	031365800042	4	24
2	49334	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	16 Gauge / 7" x 12"	Rear Rolled Step	Power Collar & Solid Steel Rivet	30" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Steel D	031365122007	6	28.8
2	49335	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	16 Gauge / 7" x 12"	Rear Rolled Step with Closed Back	Power Collar & Solid Steel Rivet	30" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Steel D	031365119991	6	24
3	49368	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	16 Gauge / 7" x 12"	Rear Rolled Step with Closed Back	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	046385493686	6	24.0
4	49453	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge / 7" x 12"	Rear Rolled Step	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	48" Industrial Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	031365122137	6	21.6
5	49454	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	14 Gauge / 7" x 12"	Rear Rolled Step	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	27" Industrial Grade Fiberglass	Poly D	031365122052	6	25.8
6	49153	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	16 Gauge / 7" x 12"	Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365122021	6	25.2
7	49154	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	16 Gauge / 7" x 12"	Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	30" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Steel D	031365122014	6	22.2
8	49134	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	16 Gauge / 6.6" x 11.5"	Rear Rolled Step	Solid Steel Rivet	26" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Steel D	031365122045	6	19.2



CLEANOUT SHOVELS HAVE SIZE & COLOR CODED LABELS



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	89184	S700 SpringFlex™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Spring Steel	4" / Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723007033	4	16.5
2	89185	S700 SpringFlex™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Spring Steel	5" / Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723007026	4	17.5
3	89084	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	4" / Forward Turned Step	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	48" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	031365107158	6	24
4	89095	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	5" / Forward Turned Step	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	12" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Poly D	046385890959	3	15.75
5	89085	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	5" / Forward Turned Step	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	48" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	031365107165	6	24
6	89194	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	4" / Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Polymer with Fiberglass Core	-	046385891949	6	30
7	89195	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	5" / Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Polymer with Fiberglass Core	-	046385891956	6	30
8	89044	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	4" / Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365107097	6	19.2
9	89045	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge	5" / Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365107110	6	21.6



28° angle **35° angle**



We offer two different head angles / thicknesses for our trenching shovels. Our 28°, 14 gauge heads put the handle closer to the worker for greater productivity while the 35°, 11 gauge heads are ideal for both digging and cleaning out trenches.

KENYON S550 IRRIGATION



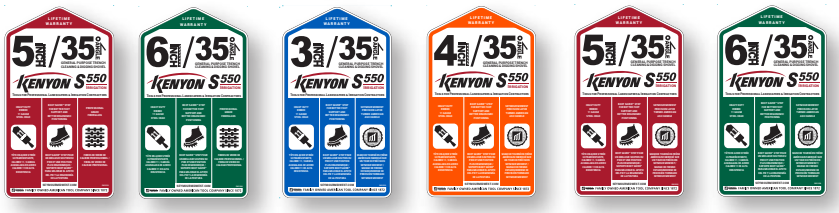
TRENCHING SHOVELS HAVE SIZE & COLOR CODED LABELS

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	89133	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	11 Gauge General Purpose Trench Cleaning & Digging Shovel	35° 3" / Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Fiberglass Insert & Solid Steel Rivet	53" Extended Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	046385891338	6	28.8
2	89134	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	11 Gauge General Purpose Trench Cleaning & Digging Shovel	35° 4" / Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Fiberglass Insert & Solid Steel Rivet	53" Extended Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	046385891345	6	32.4
3	89135	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	11 Gauge General Purpose Trench Cleaning & Digging Shovel	35° 5" / Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Fiberglass Insert & Solid Steel Rivet	53" Extended Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	046385891352	6	32.4
4	89136	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	11 Gauge General Purpose Trench Cleaning & Digging Shovel	35° 6" / Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Fiberglass Insert & Solid Steel Rivet	53" Extended Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	046385891369	6	34.8
5	89123	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	11 Gauge General Purpose Trench Cleaning & Digging Shovel	35° 3" / Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Fiberglass Insert & Solid Steel Rivet	48" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	046385891239	6	19.8
6	89124	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	11 Gauge General Purpose Trench Cleaning & Digging Shovel	35° 4" / Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Fiberglass Insert & Solid Steel Rivet	48" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	046385891246	6	28.8

KENYON S550 IRRIGATION



TRENCHING SHOVELS HAVE SIZE & COLOR CODED LABELS



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	89125	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	11 Gauge General Purpose Trench Cleaning & Digging Shovel	35° 5" / Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Fiberglass Insert & Solid Steel Rivet	48" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	046385891253	6	31.2
2	89126	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	11 Gauge General Purpose Trench Cleaning & Digging Shovel	35° 6" / Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Fiberglass Insert & Solid Steel Rivet	48" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	046385891260	6	31.2
3	89023	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	11 Gauge General Purpose Trench Cleaning & Digging Shovel	35° 3" / Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	046385890232	6	24.6
4	89024	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	11 Gauge General Purpose Trench Cleaning & Digging Shovel	35° 4" / Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	046385890249	6	28.8
5	89025	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	11 Gauge General Purpose Trench Cleaning & Digging Shovel	35° 5" / Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	046385890256	6	31.38
6	89026	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	11 Gauge General Purpose Trench Cleaning & Digging Shovel	35° 6" / Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	046385890263	6	32.4



28° angle

35° angle



We offer two different head angles / thicknesses for our trenching shovels. Our 28°, 14 gauge heads put the handle closer to the worker for greater productivity while the 35°, 11 gauge heads are ideal for both digging and cleaning out trenches.



TRENCHING SHOVELS HAVE SIZE & COLOR CODED LABELS



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	89273	S600 Power™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Trench Digging Shovel	28° 3" / Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Fiberglass Core & Solid Steel Rivet	53" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723007088	4	15
2	89274	S600 Power™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Trench Digging Shovel	28° 4" / Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Fiberglass Core & Solid Steel Rivet	53" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723007095	4	16
3	89275	S600 Power™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Trench Digging Shovel	28° 5" / Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Fiberglass Core & Solid Steel Rivet	53" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723007170	4	17
4	89243	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Trench Digging Shovel	28° 3" / Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Polymer with Fiberglass Core	-	046385892434	6	28.8
5	89244	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Trench Digging Shovel	28° 4" / Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Polymer with Fiberglass Core	-	046385892441	6	28.8
6	89245	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Trench Digging Shovel	28° 5" / Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Polymer with Fiberglass Core	-	046385892458	6	31.8
7	89246	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Trench Digging Shovel	28° 6" / Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Polymer with Fiberglass Core	-	046385892465	6	34.8



28° angle **35° angle**

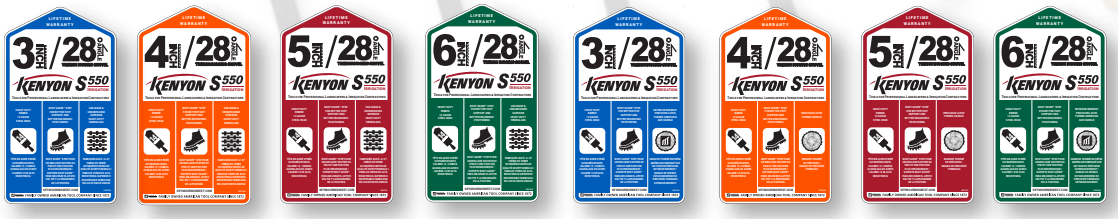


We offer two different head angles / thicknesses for our trenching shovels. Our 28°, 14 gauge heads put the handle closer to the worker for greater productivity while the 35°, 11 gauge heads are ideal for both digging and cleaning out trenches.

KENYON S550 IRRIGATION



TRENCHING SHOVELS HAVE SIZE & COLOR CODED LABELS



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	89233	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Trench Digging Shovel	28° 3" / Blade Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Fiberglass Insert & Solid Steel Rivet	48" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	046385892335	6	19.2
2	89234	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Trench Digging Shovel	28° 4" / Blade Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Fiberglass Insert & Solid Steel Rivet	48" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	046385892342	6	25.8
3	89235	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Trench Digging Shovel	28° 5" / Blade Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Fiberglass Insert & Solid Steel Rivet	48" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	046385892359	6	27
4	89236	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Trench Digging Shovel	28° 6" / Blade Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Fiberglass Insert & Solid Steel Rivet	48" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	046385892366	6	28.8
5	89223	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Trench Digging Shovel	28° 3" / Blade Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	046385892236	6	18.6
6	89224	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Trench Digging Shovel	28° 4" / Blade Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned Ash	-	046385892243	6	21
7	89225	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Trench Digging Shovel	28° 5" / Blade Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned Ash	-	046385892250	6	23.32
8	89226	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Trench Digging Shovel	28° 6" / Blade Forward Turned Boot Saver™	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	046385892267	6	25.2

Caprock irrigation shovels feature 10 gauge or forged heads and low lift for near vertical digging. The super-duty heads provide exceptional strength.



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49588	S800 SuperDuty™	Lifetime	10 Gauge	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	50" Premium Solid Fiberglass Full Length Handle	ProGrip™	046385495888	4	39
1	49761	S800 SuperDuty™	Lifetime	10 Gauge	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385497615	4	32.6
2	49181	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Forged	Solid Steel Rivet	46.5" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365800028	4	37.2
3	49961	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Forged	Welded	48" All-Steel	Cushion	046385499619	1	9.4
4	49691	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Forged	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Polymer with Fiberglass Core	-	046385496915	6	27.2
5	49692	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Forged	Power Collar & Solid Steel Rivet	29" Polymer with Fiberglass Core	Poly D	046385496922	3	15



WHY CLOSED BACK?
Closed back shovels have welded backplates to prevent material build-up. These plates also provide extra strength.



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49585	S800 SuperDuty™	Lifetime	10 Gauge #00 / 7.5" x 9.5"	Closed Back	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Solid Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385495857	4	22.8
2	49735	S700 SpringFlex™	Lifetime	14 Gauge Spring Steel	Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723007064	4	16.8
3	49180	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Forged #00 / 7.5" x 9.5"	No Step	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365800035	4	20.8
4	49175	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Forged #2 / 9" x 12"	Tab Socket	Two Solid Steel Rivets	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	046385491750	4	25.6
5	49455	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	16 Gauge	Forward Turned Step	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	48" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	046385494553	6	24.6

Rice shovels are used for rice farming and irrigation. The perforations allow draining and ease of suction break.



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49155	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Irrigation Shovel	16 Gauge / Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	046385491552	6	28.8
2	45420	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Transplant Shovel	16 Gauge #0 / Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	44" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365121994	6	21
3	45411	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Transplant Shovel	16 Gauge #00 / Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	046385454113	6	21.6
4	49748	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Rice Shovel	14 Gauge #2 / Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723007132	4	19.2
5	49185	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Rice Shovel	Forged	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365800103	4	23.2
6	49465	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Rice Shovel	16 Gauge Forward Turned Step	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	48" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	031365120010	6	21.6
7	49085	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Rice Shovel	16 Gauge Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365120027	6	21.6

Shingle removers & notched roofing spades have a heavy-duty fulcrum welded to the back of the blade for leverage.



ULTIMATE SHINGLE REMOVER
The 49749 is a professional quality tool that makes shingle and nail removal easier. It has an extra strong steel brace and carbon steel skid plate.

SP16003 - Shingle Remover Blade Kit for 49749



WHY CLOSED BACK?
Closed back shovels have welded backplates to prevent material build-up. These plates also provide extra strength.

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49782	S800 SuperDuty™	Lifetime	Post Spade	Forged 16" / Forward Turned Step	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	29" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	036723018190	4	24.8
2	49178	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Post Spade	Forged 16" / Forward Turned Step	Solid Steel Rivet	30" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Steel D	031365800066	4	24
3	49749	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Shingle Remover	9" Carbon Steel Skid Plate with Fulcrum	PowerCore™ and Solid Steel Rivet	36" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	036723500015	2	11.6
4	49168	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Roofing Spade	Fulcrum Head	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365015330	6	34.8
5	49169	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Roofing Spade	Fulcrum Head	Solid Steel Rivet	29" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Steel D	031365015323	6	28.8
6	49368	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Roofing Spade	Closed Back, No Fulcrum, No Notch	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	046385493686	6	24.0
7	49191	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Ceremonial Shovel	Chrome Finish	Solid Steel Rivet	29" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Steel D	031365121192	1	3.4

SCOOP SIZE CHART		
HEAD STYLE	MATERIAL TYPE	HEAD SIZE
#2 Gen Purp	Steel	11" x 13.5"
#2 Coal	Steel	13.5" x 14.5"
#6	Steel	12" x 16.25"
#8	Polymer	14" x 17"
#8	Steel	14" x 17"
#10	Aluminum	14.5" x 18"
#10	Heavy Alum	14.5" x 18"
#10	Poly	13.5" x 17"
#12	ABS / Poly	14.25" x 19"
#12	Aluminum	15.25" x 19"
#12	Steel	15" x 19"
#14	Aluminum	15.5" x 20"



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49216	S600 Power™	Lifetime	General Purpose Scoop	#2 Steel 11" x 13.5"	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	29" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	036723013164	4	21.6
2	49217	S600 Power™	Lifetime	General Purpose Scoop	#2 Steel 11" x 13.5"	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723003165	4	23.2
3	49257	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Eastern Scoop	#2 Steel 11" x 16"	Solid Steel Rivet	29" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Steel D	046385492573	4	22
4	49019	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Grain Scoop	#12 Steel 15" x 19"	Solid Steel Rivet	29" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Steel D	046385490197	3	22.35
5	49249	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Coal Scoop	#2 Steel 13.5" x 14.5"	Solid Steel Rivet	54" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365123783	6	31.2
6	49248	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Coal Scoop	#2 Steel 13.5" x 14.5"	Solid Steel Rivet	29" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Steel D	031365123684	6	33



Asphalt scoops / shovels are perfect for transferring heavy, loose material.
The blade construction features a flat blade designed for moving asphalt.
Great tool for professionals to utilize for moving asphalt.

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49001	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Asphalt Shovel, Round Head	Steel 12.625" x 15.75"	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	29" Industrial Grade Fiberglass	Poly D	046385490012	3	15.1
2	49002	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Asphalt Shovel, Square Head	Steel 11.06" x 12.625"	Fiberglass Insert & PermaGrip™	29" Industrial Grade Fiberglass	Poly D	046385490029	3	12.6
3	49006	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Eastern Scoop	#6 Steel 12" x 16.25"	Solid Steel Rivet	29" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Steel D	046385490067	3	19.8
4	49013	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	General Purpose Scoop	#2 Steel 11" x 13.5"	Solid Steel Rivet	26" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Steel D	031365123509	6	21.6
5	49016	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	Asphalt Scoop	#2 Steel 11" x 13.5"	Solid Steel Rivet	36" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Steel D	031365123639	6	32.4
6	49017	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	Asphalt Scoop	#2 Steel 11" x 13.5"	Solid Steel Rivet	44" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365235110	6	30

SCOOP SIZE CHART		
HEAD STYLE	MATERIAL TYPE	HEAD SIZE
#2 Gen Purp	Steel	11" x 13.5"
#2 Coal	Steel	13.5" x 14.5"
#6	Steel	12" x 16.25"
#8	Polymer	14" x 17"
#8	Steel	14" x 17"
#10	Aluminum	14.5" x 18"
#10	Heavy Alum	14.5" x 18"
#10	Poly	13.5" x 17"
#12	ABS / Poly	14.25" x 19"
#12	Aluminum	15.25" x 19"
#12	Steel	15" x 19"
#14	Aluminum	15.5" x 20"



5000 SERIES ALUMINUM

Our grain scoops use 5000 series aluminum for the most wear-resistant scoop heads in the industry.

Al
5000 SERIES ALUMINUM

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49240	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Western Pattern Grain Scoop	#10 Heavy Aluminum 14.5" x 18"	Double Solid Steel Rivet	29" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Steel D	031365123486	6	28.8
2	49241	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Western Pattern Grain Scoop	#10 Heavy Aluminum 14.5" x 18"	Double Solid Steel Rivet	36" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Steel D	031365123516	6	28.8
3	49242	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Western Pattern Grain Scoop	#10 Heavy Aluminum 14.5" x 18"	Double Solid Steel Rivet	40" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Steel D	031365123493	6	34.8
4	49062	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Western Pattern Grain Scoop	#10 Aluminum 14.5" x 18"	Double Solid Steel Rivet	29" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Steel D	031365123677	6	25.2
5	49061	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Western Pattern Grain Scoop	#10 Aluminum 14.5" x 18"	Double Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	046385490616	3	12.6

5000 SERIES ALUMINUM

Our grain scoops use 5000 series aluminum for the most wear-resistant scoop heads in the industry.

AI
5000 SERIES ALUMINUM



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49069	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Western Pattern Grain Scoop	#12 Aluminum 15.25" x 19"	Fiberglass Insert with Double Solid Steel Rivet	29" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	036723016097	4	16
2	49068	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Western Pattern Grain Scoop	#12 Aluminum 15.25" x 19"	Fiberglass Insert with Double Solid Steel Rivet	51" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723006098	4	15.2
3	49755	S600 Safety™	Lifetime	Western Pattern Grain Scoop	#12 Aluminum 15.25" x 19"	Fiberglass Insert with Double Solid Steel Rivet	29" Premium Fiberglass with 3M® Retroreflective Tape	Poly D	046385497554	4	16
4	49265	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Western Pattern Grain Scoop	#12 Aluminum 15.25" x 19"	Double Solid Steel Rivet	29" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Steel D	031365123523	6	22.2
5	49064	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Western Pattern Grain Scoop	#12 Aluminum 15.25" x 19"	Double Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	046385490647	3	13.8
6	49268	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Western Pattern Grain Scoop	#14 Heavy Aluminum 15.5" x 20"	Double Solid Steel Rivet	29" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Steel D	031365123615	6	28.8

SCOOP SIZE CHART		
HEAD STYLE	MATERIAL TYPE	HEAD SIZE
#2 Gen Purp	Steel	11" x 13.5"
#2 Coal	Steel	13.5" x 14.5"
#6	Steel	12" x 16.25"
#8	Polymer	14" x 17"
#8	Steel	14" x 17"
#10	Aluminum	14.5" x 18"
#10	Heavy Alum	14.5" x 18"
#10	Poly	13.5" x 17"
#12	ABS / Poly	14.25" x 19"
#12	Aluminum	15.25" x 19"
#12	Steel	15" x 19"
#14	Aluminum	15.5" x 20"



5000 SERIES ALUMINUM

Our grain scoops use 5000 series aluminum for the most wear-resistant scoop heads in the industry.

Al
5000 SERIES ALUMINUM

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49063	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Eastern Scoop	#2 Aluminum 11" x 13.5"	Solid Steel Rivet	29" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Steel D	031365490632	6	17.9
2	49267	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Western Pattern Grain Scoop	#14 Heavy Aluminum 15.5" x 20"	Double Solid Steel Rivet	36" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Steel D	031365123592	6	29.4
3	49269	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Western Pattern Grain Scoop	#14 Heavy Aluminum 15.5" x 20"	Double Solid Steel Rivet	40" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Steel D	031365123585	6	30.6
4	49270	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Western Pattern Grain Scoop	#14 Aluminum 15.5" x 20"	Double Solid Steel Rivet	29" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Steel D	031365123530	6	22.8
5	49066	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Western Pattern Grain Scoop	#14 Aluminum 15.5" x 20"	Double Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	046385490661	3	13.8
6	49060	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Eastern Scoop	#2 Aluminum 11" x 13.5	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	046385490609	3	21.6
7	49512	S550 Mud & Muck™	5 Year	Sifting Scoop	Aluminum 13" x 12" Perforated	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	046385495123	6	3.6
8	49513	S550 Mud & Muck™	5 Year	Sifting Scoop	Aluminum 10.5" x 13.5" Perforated	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	046385495130	1	2.4



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49253	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Grain Scoop	#12 Poly 14.25" x 19"	PowerCore™ with Solid Steel Rivet	29" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	036723150043	4	16
2	49251	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Grain Scoop	#12 Poly 14.25" x 19"	PowerCore™ with Solid Steel Rivet	51" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723006104	4	15.2
3	49757	S600 Safety™	Lifetime	Grain Scoop	#12 Poly 14.25" x 19"	PowerCore™ with Solid Steel Rivet	29" Premium Fiberglass with 3M® Retroreflective Tape	Poly D	046385497578	4	16.0
4	49010	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Grain Scoop	#12 Poly 14.25" x 19"	Hardwood Insert with Solid Steel Rivet	27" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Poly D	031365123547	6	21.6
5	49010LO	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Grain Scoop	#12 Poly 14.25" x 19"	Hardwood Insert with Solid Steel Rivet	36" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Poly D	031365123554	6	24.0
6	49910	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Eastern Scoop	#8 Poly 14" x 17"	One Piece Mold	27" Polymer	Poly D	046385499107	6	21.6

SCOOP SIZE CHART		
HEAD STYLE	MATERIAL TYPE	HEAD SIZE
#2 Gen Purp	Steel	11" x 13.5"
#2 Coal	Steel	13.5" x 14.5"
#6	Steel	12" x 16.25"
#8	Polymer	14" x 17"
#8	Steel	14" x 17"
#10	Aluminum	14.5" x 18"
#10	Heavy Alum	14.5" x 18"
#10	Poly	13.5" x 17"
#12	ABS / Poly	14.25" x 19"
#12	Aluminum	15.25" x 19"
#12	Steel	15" x 19"
#14	Aluminum	15.5" x 20"



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49053	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Western Pattern Grain Scoop	#12 Poly 14.25" x 19"	Solid Steel Rivet	29" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Poly D	031365123578	6	24
2	49051	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Western Pattern Grain Scoop	#12 Poly 14.25" x 19"	Solid Steel Rivet	48" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	046385490517	3	13.8
3	49050	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	Western Pattern Grain Scoop	#12 Poly 14.25" x 19"	Solid Steel Rivet	29" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Poly D	031365123745	6	19.2
4	49510	S550 Mud & Muck™	5 Year	Sifting Scoop	#8 Poly 14" x 17"	One Piece Mold	27" Polymer	Poly D	046385495109	6	21.6

POST HOLE DIGGERS - HERCULES

Seymour Midwest manufactures the most complete line of post hole diggers in the industry, consisting of more than 20 diggers, including models for fencing contractors, utility linemen, and others who require precision performance.

THE HERCULES PATTERN...
provides maximum strength for the most demanding industrial and commercial jobs.



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	PATTERN	BLADE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	21210	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Hercules Pattern	11 Gauge Hardened & Sharpened Blade / 6.25" Spread	Double Bolt	48" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723001109	2	21.6
2	21219	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Hercules Pattern	11 Gauge Hardened & Sharpened Blade / 6.25" Spread	Double Bolt	96" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723134784	2	28.4
3	49753	S600 Safety™	Lifetime	Hercules Pattern	11 Gauge Hardened & Sharpened Blade / 6.25" Spread	Double Bolt	48" Premium Fiberglass with 3M® Retroreflective Tape	ProGrip™	046385497530	2	21.6
4	21211	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Hercules Pattern	11 Gauge Hardened & Sharpened Blade / 6.25" Spread	Double Bolt	48" Industrial Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	031365016016	2	19.6
5	21206	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Hercules Pattern	11 Gauge Hardened & Sharpened Blade / 6.25" Spread	Double Bolt	72" Precision Molded & Turned American Ash	-	031365010809	2	23.2
5	21208	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Hercules Pattern	11 Gauge Hardened & Sharpened Blade / 6.25" Spread	Double Bolt	96" Precision Molded & Turned American Ash	-	031365011004	2	26.4
6	21200	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Hercules Pattern	11 Gauge Hardened & Sharpened Blade / 6.25" Spread	Double Bolt	48" Precision Molded & Turned American Ash	-	031365010601	2	21

THE ATLAS PATTERN...
is best suited for homeowner use and other occasional use applications.



SA11006 - Atlas blade with rivets

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	PATTERN	BLADE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	21110	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Atlas Pattern	15 Gauge Sharpened Blade / 6" Spread	Double Bolt	48" Professional Fiberglass	Cushion	031365016009	2	14.8
2	21100	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Atlas Pattern	15 Gauge Sharpened Blade / 5" Spread	Double Bolt	48" Precision Molded & Turned American Ash	-	031365011103	2	15.2
3	21105	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Atlas Pattern	15 Gauge Sharpened Blade / 5" Spread	Double Bolt	48" Precision Molded & Turned American Ash	-	031365010106	2	15.6
4	21106	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Atlas Pattern	15 Gauge Sharpened Blade / 5" Spread	Double Bolt	72" Precision Molded & Turned American Ash	-	031365010304	2	19.2
4	21108	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Atlas Pattern	15 Gauge Sharpened Blade / 5" Spread	Double Bolt	96" Precision Molded & Turned American Ash	-	031365010502	2	21.6
5	21075	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	Atlas Pattern	13 Gauge Blade / 5" Spread	Double Bolt	48" Precision Molded & Turned American Ash	-	031365012445	2	14.5
6	21060	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	Atlas Pattern	13 Gauge Blade / 5" Spread	Double Bolt	48" Precision Molded & Turned American Ash	-	031365011127	2	14.5
7	21025	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	Jr. Atlas Pattern	13 Gauge Blade / 5" Spread	Single Bolt	42" Precision Molded & Turned American Ash	-	031365012407	2	11.5

POST HOLE DIGGERS - PERFECTION, GIBBS, BUCKEYE, LONESTAR

THE PERFECTION PATTERN
Has a unique "clamshell" head for digging in sandy, loamy, loosely-packed soils.

THE GIBBS PATTERN
Combines a single blade with hinge action that acts like a bucket to bring loose soil to the surface. Also called a mud bucket.

THE BUCKEYE PATTERN
Features strong steel pipe handles welded to the square steel shanks and yoke. Super tough square-cut steel blades are ideal for digging in heavy, rocky soils.

THE LONESTAR PATTERN
Features strong tubular steel handles welded to the thick yokes for digging in the hardest soils.



SP16005 - Perfection Blade
SA11003 - Gibbs Blade with Rivets
SP21008 - Gibbs Short Lever Replacement Handle
SP21006 - Replacement Handle for Gibbs Digger
SA11001 - Lonestar Blade with Rivets

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	PATTERN	BLADE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	21245	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Perfection Pattern	13 Gauge Sharpened Blade / 7.25" Spread	Double Bolt	48" Industrial Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	031365016030	2	15.6
2	21246	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Perfection Pattern	13 Gauge Sharpened Blade / 7.25" Spread	Double Bolt	72" Precision Molded & Turned American Ash	-	031365011509	2	19.2
2	21248	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Perfection Pattern	13 Gauge Sharpened Blade / 7.25" Spread	Double Bolt	96" Precision Molded & Turned American Ash	-	031365011707	2	21.0
3	21244	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Perfection Pattern	13 Gauge Sharpened Blade / 7.25" Spread	Double Bolt	48" Precision Molded & Turned American Ash	-	031365011301	2	15.2
4	21264	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Gibbs Pattern	13 Gauge Sharpened Single Blade Hinge	Double Bolt	54" Precision Molded & Turned American Ash	-	031365012100	2	21.6
4	21266	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Gibbs Pattern	13 Gauge Sharpened Single Blade Hinge	Double Bolt	72" Precision Molded & Turned American Ash	-	031365012124	2	22.8
4	21268	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Gibbs Pattern	13 Gauge Sharpened Single Blade Hinge	Double Bolt	96" Precision Molded & Turned American Ash	-	031365012148	2	28.4
5	21230	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Buckeye Pattern	11 Gauge Sharpened Blade / 6.5" Spread	Riveted	48" Steel	-	031365012001	2	31.6
6	21220	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Lonestar Pattern	11 Gauge Hardened & Sharpened Blade / 6.5" Spread	Welded	48" Steel	-	031365011905	2	32

TREE FEEDING AUGERS
Bore a 2" diameter hole for applying plant food and water to roots.

IWAN AUGERS
Are designed for general purpose use in a variety of soils. Steel blades are riveted to tough pliable iron yoke. Has a steel shaft with a welded steel t-handle.

ADJUSTABLE IWAN AUGERS
Will bore holes of varying diameters.

DIGWELL AUGERS
Have a telescoping steel handle for a total working length up to 9'. The square steel extension is dimpled at 7" intervals for locking in settings.



SA11026 - 6" Iwan Auger Head
SA11022 - 8" Iwan auger head
SA11020 - 10" Iwan auger head
SA11021 - 12" Iwan auger head

SA11028 - 21324 Adjustable Auger Blade
SA11029 - 21326 Adjustable Auger Blade
SA22036 - Auger Wood Handle
SP32071 - Auger Shaft 3/4" Pipe/Tee Weld/Thread
Auger Extension SA22035 / SA22076

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	21332	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Tree Feeding Auger	2" Point Spread	Steel Blades Welded to Shaft	Welded T-Handle	031365022000	6	10.2
2	21302	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Iwan Auger	2" Point Spread	Steel Blades Riveted to Steel Yoke	Hardwood Replaceable	031365020105	2	9.2
3	21303	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Iwan Auger	3" Point Spread	Steel Blades Riveted to Cast Yoke	Hardwood Replaceable	031365020303	2	12.8
4	21304	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Iwan Auger	4" Point Spread	Steel Blades Riveted to Cast Yoke	Hardwood Replaceable	031365020402	2	13.4
4	21306	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Iwan Auger	6" Point Spread	Steel Blades Riveted to Cast Yoke	Hardwood Replaceable	031365020600	2	14.8
4	21308	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Iwan Auger	8" Point Spread	Steel Blades Riveted to Cast Yoke	Hardwood Replaceable	031365020808	2	18
5	21310	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Iwan Auger	10" Point Spread	Steel Blades Riveted to Cast Yoke	Hardwood Replaceable	031365021003	2	22
5	21312	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Iwan Auger	12" Point Spread	Steel Blades Riveted to Cast Yoke	Hardwood Replaceable	031365021102	1	22.1
6	21324	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Adjustable Iwan Auger	4" / 5" / 6" Point Spread	Steel Blades Riveted to Cast Yoke	Hardwood Replaceable	031365021300	2	15.2
6	21326	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Adjustable Iwan Auger	6" / 7" / 8" Point Spread	Steel Blades Riveted to Cast Yoke	Hardwood Replaceable	031365021409	2	17.2
7	21348	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Digwell Auger	Digs 8" - 14" Diameter Hole	5' - 9' with Steel Blades Riveted to Cast Yoke	Hardwood Replaceable	031365022406	1	25.5

S600 & S500 SPRING BRACE RAKES:

- Oversized heavy-duty replaceable spring (SMW #40955)
- 1" powder-coated aluminum handles while our heavy-duty rakes have 15/16" hardwood handles
- Double through-bolted head-to-handle connection
- 24" head with 24 heavy-duty steel continuous tines or 18" head with 18 heavy-duty steel continuous tines



Our **SPRING BRACE LEAF RAKES** are built better to last longer. Intelligently-designed features include continuous tines from handle to tip and a durable spring brace that gives you the power to dig into thickly-matted leaves. Most of our rakes have single or double through-bolted heads that won't get loose or wobbly.



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	SPRING	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	40928	S600 Power™	Lifetime	24" / 24 Tine Spring Brace	Heavy-Duty Oversized Replaceable Spring	Double Bolt	54" Extra Reach Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723005220	4	11.2
2	40924	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	24" / 24 Tine Spring Brace	Industrial Grade Oversized Replaceable Spring	Double Bolt	54" ProGrade Extra Reach Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385409243	12	28.8
3	40936	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	18" / 18 Tine Spring Brace	Industrial Grade Oversized Replaceable Spring	Double Bolt	54" ProGrade Extra Reach Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385409366	12	34.8
4	40912	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	24" / 24 Tine Spring Brace	Industrial Grade Oversized Replaceable Spring	Double Bolt	54" Extra Reach Hardwood	-	046385409120	12	32.4
5	40932	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	18" / 18 Tine Spring Brace	Industrial Grade Oversized Replaceable Spring	Double Bolt	54" Extra Reach Hardwood	-	046385409328	12	16.8
6	40948	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	24" / 24 Tine Spring Brace	Contractor Grade Replaceable Spring	Single Bolt	54" Extra Reach Fiberglass	Cushion	031365128009	12	24
7	40945	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	24" / 24 Tine Spring Brace	Contractor Grade Replaceable Spring	Single Bolt	54" Extra Reach Wood	-	031365128030	12	31.2
8	40942	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	24" / 24 Tine Spring Brace	Durable Spring	Single Screw	48" Hardwood	-	031365128078	12	16.8
9	40940	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	18" / 18 Tine Spring Brace	Durable Spring	Single Screw	48" Hardwood	-	031365128047	12	16.8
10	43372	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	22" / 22 Tine Spring Brace	Durable Spring	Single Screw	48" Hardwood	-	031365128085	12	21.6













#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	43326	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	24" Pro-Flex Leaf Rake	Zinc Plated Tines on Polymer Base	Single Bolt	48" Powder-Coated Aluminum	-	046385433262	12	16.8
2	43320	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	18" Pro-Flex Leaf Rake	Zinc Plated Tines on Polymer Base	Single Bolt	48" Powder-Coated Aluminum	-	046385433200	12	14.4
3	43310	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	8" Pro-Flex Shrub Rake	Zinc Plated Tines on Polymer Base	Single Bolt	48" Powder-Coated Aluminum	-	046385433101	12	9.6
4	43325	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	24" Pro-Flex Leaf Rake	Zinc Plated Tines on Polymer Base	Single Bolt	48" Vinyl-Coated Steel	Hanging Tip	046385433255	12	16.8
5	43319	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	18" Pro-Flex Leaf Rake	Zinc Plated Tines on Polymer Base	Single Bolt	48" Vinyl-Coated Steel	Hanging Tip	046385433194	12	14.4
6	43309	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	8" Pro-Flex Shrub Rake	Zinc Plated Tines on Polymer Base	Single Bolt	48" Vinyl-Coated Steel	Hanging Tip	046385433095	12	12















SP20163 - 48" x 15/16" Tapered Wood Handle for ProFlex Rake Head

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	43324	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	24" Pro-Flex Leaf Rake	Zinc Plated Tines on Polymer Base	Single Bolt	48" Hardwood	-	046385433248	12	19.2
2	43318	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	18" Pro-Flex Leaf Rake	Zinc Plated Tines on Polymer Base	Single Bolt	48" Hardwood	-	046385433187	12	19.2
3	43308	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	8" Pro-Flex Leaf Rake	Zinc Plated Tines on Polymer Base	Single Bolt	48" Hardwood	-	046385433088	12	14.4
4	43120	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	18" Flexible Steel Leaf Rake	All-Steal Head on All-Steel Bracing Bar	Single Screw	48" Vinyl-Coated Steel	Hanging Tip	046385431206	12	20.4
5	43110	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	7" Flexible Steel Shrub Rake	All-Steal Head on All-Steel Bracing Bar	Single Screw	48" Vinyl-Coated Steel	Hanging Tip	046385431107	12	12
6	43118	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	18" Flexible Steel Leaf Rake	All-Steal Head on All-Steel Bracing Bar	Single Screw	48" Hardwood	-	046385431183	12	21.6
7	43108	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	7" Flexible Steel Shrub Rake	All-Steal Head on All-Steel Bracing Bar	Single Screw	48" Hardwood	-	046385431084	12	14.4













Our **POLY LEAF RAKES** offer a single-piece head design for durability and longevity. The self-cleaning design is one of the best on the market. It typically only takes one easy back sweep to free the tines from leaves and debris.

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	40872	S600 Power™	Lifetime	24" Poly Leaf Rake	Single Steel Rivet	51" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723005244	4	7.2
2	40885	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	32" Poly Leaf Rake	Single Screw	48" Painted Wood	Cushion	031365128153	12	26.4
3	40884	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	32" Poly Leaf Rake	Single Screw	48" Painted Wood	-	031365128092	12	24
4	40883	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	24" Poly Leaf Rake	Single Screw	54" Extra Reach Wood	Cushion	031365128146	12	19.2
5	40882	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	24" Poly Leaf Rake	Single Screw	54" Extra Reach Wood	-	031365128016	12	14.4
6	40880	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	8" Poly Shrub Rake	Single Screw	42" Painted Wood	-	031365128108	12	6



SUPERIOR STRENGTH: WELDED AND RIVETED

Our Kenyon S550 Irrigation™ (42604 & 42600) are heavy-duty and long lasting tools. The head-to-handle connection features a unique tapered steel plug that is press fit into the powder-coated aluminum handle and then drilled and riveted all the way through. The bow rakes also feature a steel bow that is moved closer to the edge of the head, providing greater lateral stability, and is welded on both the front and back sides of the head for greater strength.













#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	42366	S800 SuperDuty™	Lifetime	Forged 16" / 16 Tine	Nylon Adapter with Solid Steel Rivet	60" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723005169	4	16
2	49754	S600 Safety™	Lifetime	Forged 16" / 16 Tine	Nylon Adapter with Solid Steel Rivet	60" Premium Fiberglass with 3M® Retroreflective Tape	ProGrip™	046385497547	4	16
3	42604	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	17" / 16 Tine Welded	Welded and Riveted Steel Plug	60" Powder Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385426042	6	24.0
4	42600	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	14" / 13 Tine Welded	Welded and Riveted Steel Plug	60" Powder Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385426004	6	22.8
5	42357	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Forged 16" / 16 Tine	Steel Ferrule with Solid Steel Rivet	60" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365125039	6	24
6	42324	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	15" / 14 Tine Welded	Nylon Adapter with Solid Steel Rivet	60" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	031365125008	6	20.4











#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	42355	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	15" / 14 Tine Welded	Steel Ferrule	54" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365125022	6	21.6
2	49924	S400 Safety™	15 Year	15" / 14 Tine Welded	Nylon Adapter with Solid Steel Rivet	60" Professional Grade Fiberglass with 3M® Retroreflective Tape	Cushion	046385499244	6	20.4
3	42364	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	14" / 14 Tine Welded	Nylon Adapter with Solid Steel Rivet	48" Durable Fiberglass	Cushion	031365125060	6	15.6
4	42320	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	14" / 14 Tine Welded	Steel Ferrule	54" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365125077	6	18
5	42016	S200™	1 Year	14" / 14 Tine Welded	Steel Ferrule	48" Contoured Hardwood with Clear Lacquer Finish	-	031365125084	6	17.4

RAKES - STONE, LEVEL HEAD, ASPHALT & THATCHING

LEVEL HEAD RAKES have teeth designed to gather small weeds and straw. They are also ideal for raking small clods and for seedbed preparation while the flat side is used for leveling.



WHY THATCH?
Flanged teeth on both sides are designed for removing then collecting thatch and dead grass from lawns.

ASPHALT RAKE ADVANTAGES:
Heavy-duty construction, designed for tough use in asphalt paving. Long shank for extra reach to prevent asphalt build up.

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	63124	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Stone Rake	16" / 14 Tine Forged	Steel Ferrule	66" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365125206	6	29.4
2	63126	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Stone Rake	18" / 16 Tine Forged	Steel Ferrule	66" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	046385631262	3	15
3	42390	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Level Head Rake	16" / 16 Tine Tempered	Nylon Adapter with Solid Steel Rivet	64" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723003172	4	14.4
4	42690	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Level Head Rake	17" / 16 Tine Tempered	Welded and Riveted Steel Plug	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385426905	6	21.6
5	42350	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Level Head Rake	15" / 14 Tine	Steel Ferrule	60" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365125152	6	18
6	42351	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Level Head Rake	16" / 16 Tine	Steel Ferrule	66" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	046385423515	6	24
7	63128	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Asphalt Rake	16" / 14 Tine Forged	Two Solid Steel Rivets	60" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	046385631286	3	16.8
8	63130	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Thatching Rake	15" Head with Thatching Teeth	Double Bolted	60" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365303093	2	8



FIELD / AGGREGATE RAKES
This head is designed with an excellent grading and striking edge and rounded, non-gouging teeth.





SA30001 - Braces, Wrap Around, Set of 2

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	12024	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Field/Aggregate Rake	24" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385120247	12	50.4
1	12030	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Field/Aggregate Rake	30" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385120308	12	56
1	12036	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Field/Aggregate Rake	36" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385120360	12	63.6
1	12042	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Field/Aggregate Rake	42" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385120421	12	66
1	12048	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Field/Aggregate Rake	48" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385120483	12	72
1	12072	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Field/Aggregate Rake	72" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385120728	1	5.6
2	92324	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Field/Aggregate Rake - Point of Purchase	24" Aluminum	"Push-Pull" Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385923244	6	13.2
2	92024	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Field/Aggregate Rake	24" Aluminum	"Push-Pull" Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385920243	6	19.2
2	92330	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Field/Aggregate Rake - Point of Purchase	30" Aluminum	"Push-Pull" Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385923305	6	16.8
2	92030	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Field/Aggregate Rake	30" Aluminum	"Push-Pull" Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385920304	6	21.6
2	92336	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Field/Aggregate Rake - Point of Purchase	36" Aluminum	"Push-Pull" Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385923367	6	19.2
2	92036	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Field/Aggregate Rake	36" Aluminum	"Push-Pull" Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385920366	6	22.8
2	92342	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Field/Aggregate Rake - Point of Purchase	42" Aluminum	"Push-Pull" Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385923428	6	21.6
2	92042	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Field/Aggregate Rake	42" Aluminum	"Push-Pull" Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385920427	6	25.5
2	92348	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Field/Aggregate Rake - Point of Purchase	48" Aluminum	"Push-Pull" Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385923480	6	24
2	92048	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Field/Aggregate Rake	48" Aluminum	"Push-Pull" Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385920489	6	26.4

LANDSCAPE RAKES

Have rounded teeth which provide a smooth non-gouging raking action, while its striking edge is excellent for grading. Strong wrap-around bracing and heavy-duty double rib construction maximizes head stability and ensures long-lasting performance, even under the heaviest professional use.



GREAT RAKE II

The name says it all... this is a "great rake" for raking and leveling. The long curved teeth provide more efficient grading on the backstroke, while the deep grading edge allows for superior leveling.

SP10000 - 24" Head for Landscape Rake

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	12100	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Field Rake	24" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723500244	2	8.6
1	12101	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Field Rake	30" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385121015	2	9.4
1	12102	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Field Rake	36" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723004360	2	10.1
1	12103	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Field Rake	42" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385121039	2	10.8
1	12104	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Field Rake	48" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385121046	2	11.5
2	14024	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Landscape Rake - Great Rake II	24" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385140245	1	3.6
2	14030	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Landscape Rake - Great Rake II	30" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385140306	1	4
2	14036	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Landscape Rake - Great Rake II	36" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385140368	1	4.2
2	14042	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Landscape Rake - Great Rake II	42" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385140429	1	5.1
2	14048	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Landscape Rake - Great Rake II	48" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385140481	1	5.5
3	10024	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Landscape Rake	24" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385100249	12	54
3	10030	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Landscape Rake	30" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385100300	12	57.6
3	10036	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Landscape Rake	36" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385100362	12	63.6
3	10042	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Landscape Rake	42" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385100423	12	64.8
3	10048	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Landscape Rake	48" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385100485	12	69.6

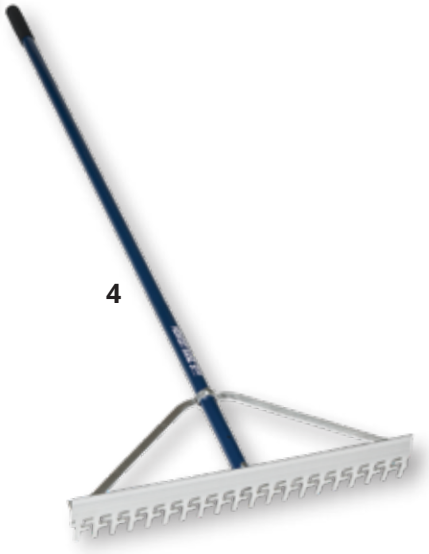




SCREENING RAKE DESIGN
This rake is specially designed for sifting, grading, and screening. It is an excellent tool when you need to sift or screen stones and debris from sand or fine soil.

HOMEOWNER LANDSCAPING
Designed with the consumer in mind, the 90324 & 90330 landscape rake comes complete with a solid aluminum head, "push-pull" bracing to eliminate head wobble, and a 60" hardwood handle.





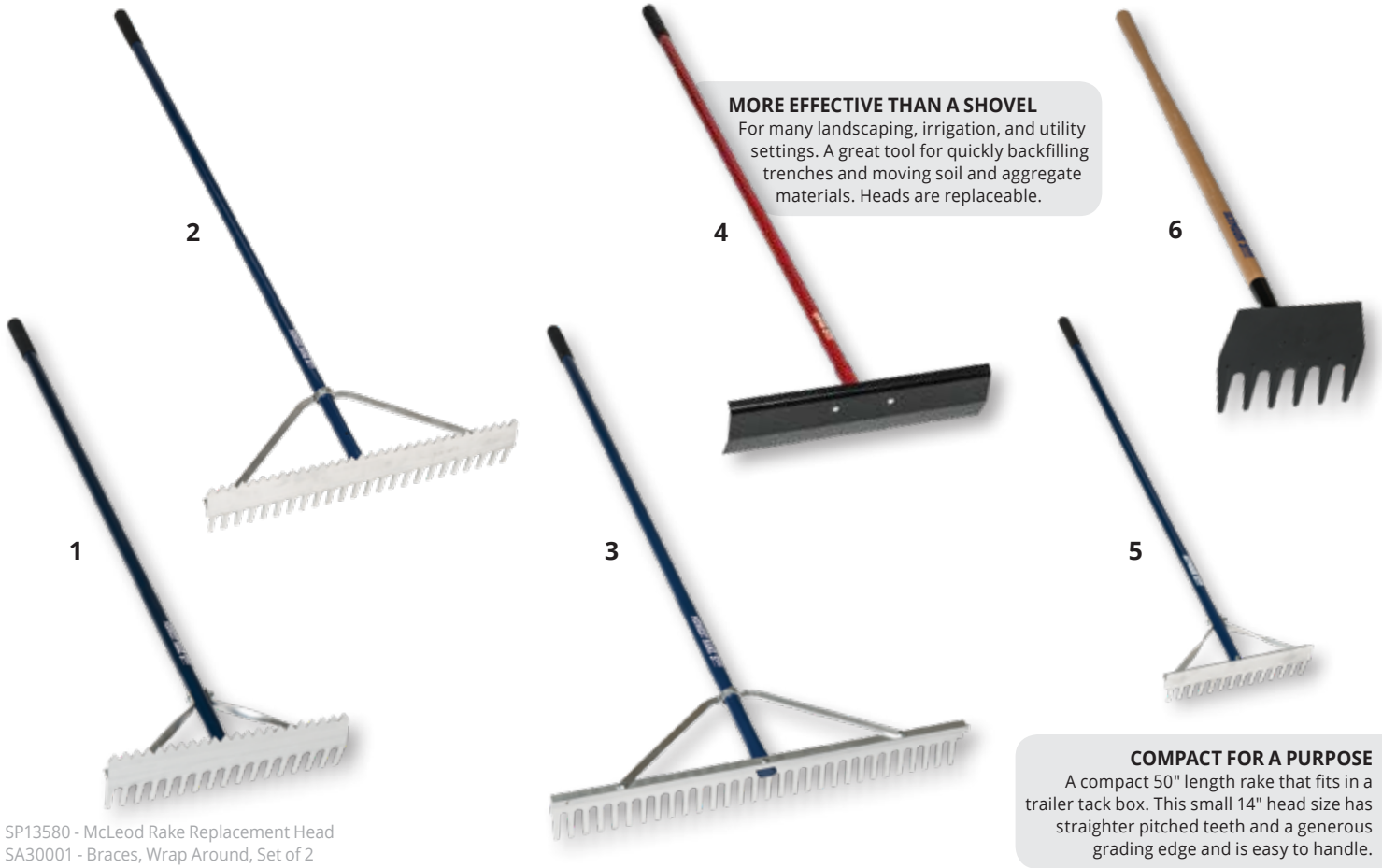
SP10000 - 24" Head for Landscape Rake
SA30001 - Braces, Wrap Around, Set of 2

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	90324	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	Landscape Rake	24" Aluminum	"Push-Pull" Bracing	60" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	046385903246	6	15.6
1	90330	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	Landscape Rake	30" Aluminum	"Push-Pull" Bracing	60" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	046385903307	6	16.8
2	16114	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Mini Landscape Rake	14" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	"Push-Pull" Bracing	60" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385161141	12	28.8
2	16117	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Mini Landscape Rake	17" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	"Push-Pull" Bracing	60" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385161172	12	2.6
3	11100	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Screening Rake	24" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385111009	12	47.0
3	11101	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Screening Rake	30" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385111016	12	49.2
3	11102	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Screening Rake	36" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385111023	12	51.8
3	11103	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Screening Rake	42" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385111030	12	56.8
3	11104	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Screening Rake	48" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385111047	12	62.6
4	11024	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Screening Rake	24" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385110248	12	38.4
4	11030	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Screening Rake	30" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385110309	12	51.6
4	11036	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Screening Rake	36" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385110361	12	55.2
4	11042	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Screening Rake	42" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385110422	12	61.2
4	11048	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Screening Rake	48" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385110484	12	70.8

WHY A DUAL PURPOSE RAKE?
A Seymour Midwest exclusive. This innovative and versatile tool has two teeth profiles. The short teeth are used for breaking up hard packed clay and grading, while the long teeth are for wet clay and general raking.

CHISEL TOOTH RAKE DESIGN:
The aggressive chisel-sharp teeth and forward grading edge set this rake apart from our others. It is an excellent choice when you need to penetrate and break up hard soils. It also works exceptionally well when spreading concrete or stone.

WHAT IS A MCLEOD RAKE?
A favored tool for firefighters when clearing fire lines, but also a heavy-duty tool for clearing any form of trail or pathway... or even creating a new planting bed or garden. The head measures 9" tall x 11" wide with 4" reinforced teeth.



MORE EFFECTIVE THAN A SHOVEL
For many landscaping, irrigation, and utility settings. A great tool for quickly backfilling trenches and moving soil and aggregate materials. Heads are replaceable.

COMPACT FOR A PURPOSE
A compact 50" length rake that fits in a trailer tack box. This small 14" head size has straighter pitched teeth and a generous grading edge and is easy to handle.

SP13580 - McLeod Rake Replacement Head
SA30001 - Braces, Wrap Around, Set of 2
SP13470 - Steel Replacement Head for Backfill Rake

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	12517	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Dual Purpose Rake	17" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	"Push-Pull" Bracing	60" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385125174	1	2.6
2	12524	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Dual Purpose Rake	24" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385125242	1	3.4
2	12536	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Dual Purpose Rake	36" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385125365	1	4
3	20024	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Chisel Tooth Rake	24" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385200246	12	43.2
3	20030	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Chisel Tooth Rake	30" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385200307	12	45.6
3	20036	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Chisel Tooth Rake	36" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385200369	12	50.4
3	20042	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Chisel Tooth Rake	42" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385200420	12	57.6
3	20048	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Chisel Tooth Rake	48" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385200482	12	69.9
3	20060	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Chisel Tooth Rake	60" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385200604	12	80.4
4	73320	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Backfill Rake	20" Steel Head	Double Bolted	60" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385733201	1	4.4
5	16113	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Horse Trailer Rake	14" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	"Push-Pull" Bracing	50" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385161134	1	2.2
6	41366	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	McLeod Rake	11" Heat-Treated Steel with 4" Teeth	Welded with Four Rivets	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	046385413660	1	5.2

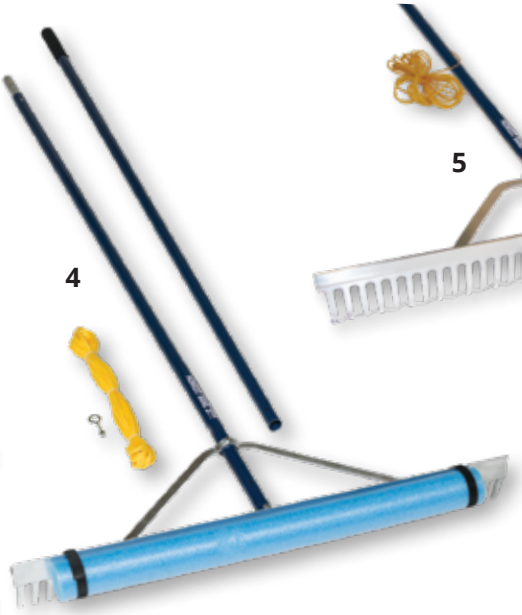
A "UTILITY INFIELDER" YOU CAN PLAY EVERYDAY
The perfect size for restoring the pitching mound to a professional surface, just scarify, level, tamp and repeat. Great for shaving and carving the pitching mound. The flat front of this tool can be used as a tamp in secondary areas where light tamping is required.

THE PROFESSIONALS CHOICE
Knocks down for easy storage. The perfect tool for grooming infields and beach volleyball courts. The head was designed specifically for the sports turf industry, but it is also highly respected in the professional lawn and garden industry. The high straight edge is excellent for grading.









WIRE WOVEN TEETH
A safe and effective way to seasonally weed lakes, ponds, golf course water traps. Wire woven through heavy-duty teeth uproots aquatic weeds.



A FLOATING RAKE?
Use it to skim floating aquatic vegetation and algae from the water. By shortening the handle and removing the float, you have a professional-grade landscaping rake, excellent for dressing beach sand. Float colors may vary.

SIMPLY AN AWE-SOME TOOL
The AWE, exclusive to Seymour Midwest, is the most effective bottom-cutting weed removal tool available on the market. No need for dangerous and expensive chemicals; this tool removes weeds at their source. You don't have to worry about the reinforced blades bending under a heavy load of weeds.

SA30009 - Braces, Gusset, Set of 2
SA30012 - Braces, Gusset Oversized, Set of 2
SA30001 - Braces, Wrap Around, Set of 2
SP30100 - Strip, AWE - 28" Super Heavy-Duty Stiffener Bar
SA30018 - 8" Quick Connect Splice for AWE/Lake Rake
SA10024 - AWE 14" Serrated Blades (Set of 2)
SP50065 - 50' Poly Rope for Lake Rake

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	52917	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Mound & Plate Shaper	17" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Gusset Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385529170	12	33.6
2	12501	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Baserunner Field Rake	24" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Gusset Bracing	39" - 70" Telescoping Fiberglass SuperHandle®	ProGrip™	046385125013	1	3.4
2	12502	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Baserunner Field Rake	30" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Gusset Bracing	39" - 70" Telescoping Fiberglass SuperHandle®	ProGrip™	046385125020	1	3.8
2	12503	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Baserunner Field Rake	36" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Gusset Bracing	39" - 70" Telescoping Fiberglass SuperHandle®	ProGrip™	046385125037	1	4.2
3	87028	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	A.W.E. - Aquatic Weed Eradicator	28" Serrated Cutting Blade	Gusset Bracing	11' 2-Piece Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385870289	12	84
-	87003	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Extension Handle Section with Splice	-	-	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	-	046385870036	12	28.8
-	SA10024	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Replacement Blades for 87028	Set of Two 14" Serrated Blades	-	-	-	046385011576	1	1.32
4	86036	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Lake Rake	36" Heavy-Duty Aluminum with Float	Wrap-Around Bracing	11' 2-Piece Powder-Coated Aluminum with Rope	Cushion	046385860365	1	7
5	86050	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Lake Rake	36" Heavy-Duty Aluminum with Wire	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum with Rope	Cushion	046385860501	1	4.6

Our wide selection of professional-quality hoes offers models for every application and user preference. **STANDARD GARDEN HOES** are for general-duty cultivating and cutting.



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	42458	S800 SuperDuty™	Lifetime	Forged 6"	Nylon Adapter & Steel Rivet	60" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723008009	4	12.8
2	42455	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Forged 6"	Nylon Adapter & Steel Rivet	54" Industrial Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	031365126005	6	13.2
3	42450	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Forged 6"	Steel Ferrule	60" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365126012	6	16.8
4	42410	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Welded 6"	Solid Steel Rivet & Steel Plug	60" Powder Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385424109	6	10.4
5	42420	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Welded 6"	Steel Ferrule	54" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365126029	6	14.4
6	42425	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	Welded 6"	Nylon Adapter & Steel Rivet	48" Durable Fiberglass	Cushion	031365126043	6	10.8
7	42448	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	Welded 6"	Steel Ferrule	54" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365126050	6	14.4
8	42441	S200™	1 Year	Welded 6"	Steel Ferrule	48" Contoured Hardwood with Clear Lacquer Finish	-	031365126067	6	12

WARREN HOES have a pointed tip for making furrows and working close to existing plants.

BEET/NURSERY HOES have 3 edges for precise use.

Great for moving aggregate and dirt! The most popular hand tool in Norway.


1


2


3


4


5


6

2-WAY LOOP HOES use a rocking action makes light work of regular maintenance in the garden with each push-pull.


7


8


9


10


11


12


13


14

63051 - Replacement Head for 42610

SP10105 - Loop Hoe Replacement Head
SP10129 - Loop Hoe Replacement Blade for 42100 & 42141

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	42485	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Norwegian Krafse Hoe	14" Curved Crescent Shape	PowerCore™ & PermaGrip™	48" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385424857	4	15.2
2	42460	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Warren Hoe	Forged 6.25"	Steel Ferrule	54" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash		031365127088	6	13.2
3	42461	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Warren Hoe	Welded 6.25"	Steel Ferrule	54" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	046385424611	6	13.2
4	42468	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Meadow Hoe	Welded 6"	Steel Ferrule	60" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365104027	6	15.6
4	42469	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Meadow Hoe	Welded 7"	Steel Ferrule	60" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365104034	6	19.2
5	42465	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Beet / Onion Hoe	Forged 7"	Steel Ferrule	54" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365126135	6	14.4
5	42466	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Beet / Onion Hoe	Forged 7"	Steel Ferrule	60" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365126241	6	25.2
6	42610	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	2-Way Loop Hoe	6" x 4" Head	Double Bolt	60" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385426103	6	14.4
7	42100	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	2-Way Loop Hoe	6" x 4" Head	Double Bolt	60" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385421009	6	15.6
8	42141	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	2-Way Loop Hoe	6" x 4" Head	Double Bolt	54" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365125992	6	14.4
9	42800	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Eye Hoe - American Pattern	7" Blade 1-3/4" Diameter Hole	-	-	-	031365103808	3	6
10	42801	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Eye Hoe - American Pattern	7.5" Blade 1-3/4" Diameter Hole	-	-	-	031365103907	3	6.6
11	42802	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Eye Hoe - American Pattern	7.75" Blade 1-3/4" Diameter Hole	-	-	-	031365104003	3	6.6
12	42805	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Grub Hoe	4.5" Blade 1-3/4" Diameter Hole	-	-	-	031365105000	3	4.8
13	42808	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Italian Grape Hoe	7" Blade	-	-	-	031365106007	3	7.2
14	63011	-	-	Handle for Italian Grape Hoe	Oval Shape	2" x 1-5/8" Diameter	40" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365010069	3	6.3
14	63001	-	-	Handle for Eye & Grub Hoes	Circular Shape	1-3/4" Diameter	60" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365010113	3	6.0
14	63009	-	-	Handle for Eye & Grub Hoes	Circular Shape	1-3/4" Diameter	54" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365010052	3	5.4

CULTIVATORS



DUAL-PURPOSE DESIGN!
The perfect tool for weeding and cultivating.

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	42244	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	4-Prong	Forged	Nylon Adapter & Steel Rivet	54" Industrial Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	031365127002	6	13.602
2	42254	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	4-Prong	Forged	Steel Ferrule	54" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365127019	6	13.2
3	42204	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	4-Prong	Welded	Solid Steel Rivet with Steel Plug	60" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385422044	6	15.9
4	42103	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	3-Prong 2-Way	Welded	Solid Steel Rivet with Steel Plug	60" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385421030	3	7.2
5	42201	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	1-Prong	Welded	Solid Steel Rivet with Steel Plug	60" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385422013	6	15.6
6	42224	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	4-Prong	Welded	Steel Ferrule	54" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365127026	6	10.8
7	42004	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	4-Prong	Welded	Steel Ferrule	54" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365125268	6	10.2

SPADING FORKS are used to work loose soil, aerate sod, dig root crops, transplant bulbs and divide perennial plants.


1


2


3

MANURE FORKS are prized for moving mulch and light material without sifting.


4


5


6


7


8


9


10

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49283	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Spading Fork	Forged 4-Tine	8" Ferrule & Solid Steel Rivet	30" Industrial Grade Fiberglass	Poly D	031365124049	3	10.8
2	49077	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Spading Fork	Forged 4-Tine	8" Ferrule & Solid Steel Rivet	29" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Steel D	031365124001	3	13.8
3	49076	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	Spading Fork	4-Tine	Steel Ferrule with Solid Steel Rivet	31" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Steel D	031365124032	6	25.2
4	49288	S800 SuperDuty™	Lifetime	Manure Fork	Forged 5-Tine	Steel Ferrule & Solid Steel Rivet	54" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723009051	4	15.2
5	49286	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Manure Fork	Forged 5-Tine	Steel Ferrule & Solid Steel Rivet	48" Industrial Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	031365050218	3	10.2
6	49274	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Manure Fork	Forged 4-Tine	Steel Ferrule	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365050225	3	9.6
7	49275	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Manure Fork	Forged 4-Tine	Steel Ferrule	54" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365050232	3	10.8
8	49276	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Manure Fork	Forged 5-Tine	Steel Ferrule	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365050249	3	12.48
9	49277	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Manure Fork	Forged 5-Tine	Steel Ferrule	54" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365050256	3	12
10	49278	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Manure Fork	Forged 6-Tine	Steel Ferrule	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365121147	3	13.8







HAY AND BARLEY STRAW FORKS make it easy to lift and move hay and straw.

ENSILAGE FORKS are for loading and unloading silage and working with mulch.







#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49273	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Hay Fork	Forged 3-Tine	Steel Ferrule	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365050270	3	9.6
2	49279	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Barley/Straw Fork	Forged 5-Tine	Steel Ferrule	54" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365050294	3	16.2
3	49280	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Barley/Straw Fork	Forged 5-Tine	Steel Ferrule	30" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Steel D	031365050331	3	16.8
4	49271	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Ensilage Fork	Forged 10-Tine	Steel Ferrule	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	046385492719	3	21
5	49272	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Ensilage Fork	Forged 10-Tine	Steel Ferrule	30" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Steel D	046385492726	3	21.6
6	49078	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Ensilage Fork	Welded 10-Tine	Steel Ferrule	30" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Poly D	031365050317	3	17.7









THIS POTATO/REFUSE FORK is more versatile than its name implies. Its tines are sturdy and ideal for digging or harvesting potatoes and similar types of vegetables. It can also be used to transfer manure and loose material or even for general garden clean-up.

BEDDING FORKS are designed to remove manure from stock bedding. They also work great for spreading mulch, compost and sifting leaves.

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	42258	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Mushroom Fork	4-Tine	Steel Ferrule	30" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Steel D	031365050386	3	12.75
2	42256	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Potato/Refuse Fork	Forged 4-Prong 9" x 7"	Solid Steel Rivet	54" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365050379	3	14.7
3	44111	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Bedding Fork, Individually Boxed	16" Poly	Single Bolt	52" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	046385441113	1	2.6
3	44111BA	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Bedding Fork, Bulk Assembled	16" Poly	Single Bolt	52" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365126234	3	7.3
4	49070	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Bedding Fork	Welded 10-Tine	Steel Ferrule	48" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365050287	3	12

SCRAPERS

Scrapers are used to remove ice on walks and drives, remove old flooring and roofing, clean concrete, and for general clean-up on construction sites and farms. These super-duty scrapers are also rugged enough to sever roots and loosen hard-packed soil.

SUPERSCRAPER™ SCRAPING TOOLS

Used to remove ice on walks and drives, remove old flooring and roofing, clean concrete, and for general clean-up on construction sites and farms. These super-duty scrapers are also rugged enough to sever roots and loosen hard-packed soil.



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49039	S800 SuperDuty™	Lifetime	Scraper	Forged 7"	Nylon Adapter & Steel Rivet	51" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723011023	4	13.6
2	49756	S600 Safety™	Lifetime	Scraper	Forged 7"	Nylon Adapter & Steel Rivet	51" Premium Fiberglass with 3M® Retroreflective Tape	ProGrip™	046385497561	4	13.6
3	49035	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Scraper	Forged 7"	Steel Ferrule with Screw	54" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365015200	2	7.2
4	49030	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Scraper	7" Steel	Cast Iron Ferrule with Screw	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365015101	2	6.4
5	49028	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Scraper	2.5" Steel	Cast Iron Ferrule with Screw	36" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365015156	2	5.5
6	49029	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	Scraper	Welded 7"	Welded Ferrule with Bolt	48" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365015002	2	4.0
7	96640	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Ice Chisel	Forged 3.5"	Steel Ferrule with Screw	54" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365015309	2	6
8	49031	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	SuperScraper™	4" Steel	One Piece Head with Screw	54" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365000718	2	8.8
9	49032	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	SuperScraper™	4" Steel	One Piece Head with Screw	36" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Poly D	046385490326	2	8.8

BARN SCRAPERS ARE IDEAL FOR GENERAL CLEAN UP ON CONSTRUCTION SITES AND FARMS
15 gauge, heavy-duty steel head with steel, dual bracket bracing.



SA11014 - Barn Scraper Replacement Head

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49033	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	SuperScraper™	7" Steel	One Piece Head with Screw	54" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365000725	2	10.4
2	49034	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	SuperScraper™	7" Steel	One Piece Head with Screw	36" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Poly D	031365000732	2	10.4
3	96811	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Barn Scraper	24" Reversible Steel	Steel Ferrule with Dual Bracket Bracing	60" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365015224	1	6.8
4	78908	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Scraper	8" Stainless Steel	Gusset Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385789086	12	30.4
5	78912	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Scraper	12" Stainless Steel	Gusset Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385789123	12	31.2
6	78916	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Scraper	16" Stainless Steel	Gusset Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385789161	12	33.6

NXT GENERATION FIBERGLASS

THE DIFFERENCE IS REAL!™

Fifth generation innovative fiberglass handles provide a sure grip under tough working environments.

DOUBLE POWDER COATED HEADS

OVERSTRIKE ZONE

HEADS HAVE POLISHED AND CHAMFERED EDGES

PAD PRINTED HANDLES

DOUBLE INJECTION MOLDED SOLID FIBERGLASS HANDLES



INDUSTRIAL ANTI-SLIP GRIP FOR THE MOST DEMANDING JOBS



OUTPERFORMING THE COMPETITION

HAMMERS & SLEDGES	S500 INDUSTRIAL™	S400 JOBSITE™ FIBERGLASS	S400 JOBSITE™ AMERICAN HICKORY
Drilling	●	●	●
Cross-Pein	●	●	●
Engineer	●	●	●
Sledge Hammers	●	●	●
AXES & MAULS	**S500 INDUSTRIAL™**	**S400 JOBSITE™ FIBERGLASS**	**S400 JOBSITE™ AMERICAN HICKORY**
Camp Axe	●	●	●
Boys Axe			●
Single Bit Michigan Axe	●	●	●
Double Bit Michigan Axe		●	●
Pulaski Axe		●	●
Splitting Maul	●	●	●
PICKS & MATTOCKS	**S500 INDUSTRIAL™**	**S400 JOBSITE™ FIBERGLASS**	**S400 JOBSITE™ AMERICAN HICKORY**
Cutter Mattock		●	●
Pick Mattock	●	●	●
Railroad Pick	●	●	●

We carry a comprehensive assortment, not just the fast running items.

AMERICAN HICKORY AND ASH

The best replacement handles are made from American hickory because of their strength, elasticity, and ability to absorb shock. Hardwood handles do not conduct electricity.

SHOCK-ABSORBING AMERICAN HICKORY

American hickory is dense, heavy, and a natural shock absorber making it ideal for striking and cutting tool handles.

The long fibers and unique cell structure of American hickory allow it to flex repeatedly and return to its original shape. It absorbs and dissipates shock before it reaches the user's hands.

THE DIFFERENCE IS REAL™!

Turned handles are ergonomically superior to shaped handles:

Shaped handles are made from thin flat boards that are smoothed and rounded on the top and bottom. Shaping is a faster and less costly way to make handles.

Turned handles are made on a lathe from wood blanks that are about 25% larger than the flat boards. The result is a handle that has ergonomic grips and contours.

Anyone who holds a shaped handle and then a turned handle will immediately feel the comfort and higher quality of the turned handle. We choose to use the turned handle method.











DRILLING (HAND DRILL) HAMMERS
Used to strike cold chisels, punches, star drills, brick chisels, and hardened nails. They are designed to deliver heavy blows with limited swing in tight spaces.

#	SMW #	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE MATERIAL	HANDLE LENGTH	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT	LINK® HANDLE #
1	41805	S500 Industrial™	2 lb Drilling Hammer	Spiral Anti-Slip Grip & Overstrike Protection - Fiberglass	10"	046385418054	6	15.4	65998
2	41806	S500 Industrial™	3 lb Drilling Hammer	Spiral Anti-Slip Grip & Overstrike Protection - Fiberglass	10"	046385418061	6	20.7	65998
3	41809	S500 Industrial™	4 lb Drilling Hammer	Spiral Anti-Slip Grip & Overstrike Protection - Fiberglass	10"	046385418092	6	28.6	65998
4	41807	S400 Jobsite™	2 lb Drilling Hammer	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	10"	046385418078	6	15.0	65998
5	41811	S400 Jobsite™	3 lb Drilling Hammer	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	10"	046385418115	6	20.7	65998
6	41812	S400 Jobsite™	4 lb Drilling Hammer	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	10"	046385418122	6	28.6	65998
7	41850	S400 Jobsite™	2 lb Drilling Hammer	Genuine American Hickory	10"	046385418504	6	15.2	65994
8	41851	S400 Jobsite™	3 lb Drilling Hammer	Genuine American Hickory	10"	046385418511	6	21.1	65994
9	41852	S400 Jobsite™	4 lb Drilling Hammer	Genuine American Hickory	10"	046385418528	6	28.4	65994
10	41800	S400 Jobsite™	2 lb Anti-Sparking Brass Drilling Hammer	Genuine American Hickory	15"	046385418009	6	15.4	65720
11	41801	S400 Jobsite™	4 lb Anti-Sparking Brass Drilling Hammer	Genuine American Hickory	15"	046385418016	6	28.8	65720
12	41802	S400 Jobsite™	6 lb Anti-Sparking Brass Drilling Hammer	Genuine American Hickory	32"	046385418023	2	15.0	64542





1-3



4-6



7-9

CROSS-PEIN (BLACKSMITH) HAMMERS
Used to strike, shape and bend unhardened metal. Also used to shape block, brick, and stone.

#	SMW #	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE MATERIAL	HANDLE LENGTH	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT	LINK® HANDLE #
1	41875	S500 Industrial™	2 lb Cross-Pein Hammer	Spiral Anti-Slip Grip & Overstrike Protection - Fiberglass	16"	046385418757	6	15.2	65725
2	41871	S500 Industrial™	3 lb Cross-Pein Hammer	Spiral Anti-Slip Grip & Overstrike Protection - Fiberglass	16"	046385418719	6	20.9	65725
3	41879	S500 Industrial™	4 lb Cross-Pein Hammer	Spiral Anti-Slip Grip & Overstrike Protection - Fiberglass	16"	046385418795	6	28.4	65725
4	41876	S400 Jobsite™	2 lb Cross-Pein Hammer	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	16"	046385418764	6	15.4	65725
5	41877	S400 Jobsite™	3 lb Cross-Pein Hammer	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	16"	046385418771	6	20.7	65725
6	41878	S400 Jobsite™	4 lb Cross-Pein Hammer	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	16"	046385418788	6	28.2	65725
7	41872	S400 Jobsite™	2 lb Cross-Pein Hammer	Genuine American Hickory	16"	046385418726	6	15.4	65720
8	41873	S400 Jobsite™	3 lb Cross-Pein Hammer	Genuine American Hickory	16"	046385418733	6	20.5	65720
9	41874	S400 Jobsite™	4 lb Cross-Pein Hammer	Genuine American Hickory	16"	046385418740	6	28.4	65720

HAMMERS - ENGINEER, RIP, FRAMING, MALLET & DEAD BLOW





ENGINEER HAMMERS (SHORT HANDLE SLEDGES)

Used to strike stone, concrete, metal, and wood. Often used to drive stakes and rods or move timbers. Short handles allow work in tight spaces.

#	SMW #	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE MATERIAL	HANDLE LENGTH	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT	LINK® HANDLE #
1	41830	S500 Industrial™	2 lb Engineer Hammer	Spiral Anti-Slip Grip & Overstrike Protection - Fiberglass	15"	046385418306	6	15.6	65725
2	41831	S500 Industrial™	3 lb Engineer Hammer	Spiral Anti-Slip Grip & Overstrike Protection - Fiberglass	15"	046385418313	6	21.1	65725
3	41836	S500 Industrial™	4 lb Engineer Hammer	Spiral Anti-Slip Grip & Overstrike Protection - Fiberglass	16"	046385418368	6	29.0	65725
4	41808	S400 Jobsite™	2 lb Engineer Hammer	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	16"	046385418085	6	15.4	65725
5	41814	S400 Jobsite™	3 lb Engineer Hammer	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	16"	046385418146	6	20.7	65725
6	41815	S400 Jobsite™	4 lb Engineer Hammer	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	16"	046385418153	6	29.0	65725
7	41853	S400 Jobsite™	2 lb Engineer Hammer	Genuine American Hickory	16"	046385418535	6	15.6	65720
8	41854	S400 Jobsite™	3 lb Engineer Hammer	Genuine American Hickory	15"	046385418542	6	20.9	65720
9	41855	S400 Jobsite™	4 lb Engineer Hammer	Genuine American Hickory	16"	046385418559	6	28.4	65720
10	41500	S400 Jobsite™	16 oz. Rip Hammer	Contoured Hardwood Handle	13"	046385415008	1	1.2	N/A
11	41502	S400 Jobsite™	24 oz. Framing Hammer - Milled Face	Contoured Hardwood Handle	15"	046385415022	1	1.8	N/A
12	41501	S400 Jobsite™	16 oz. Rubber Mallet	Contoured Hardwood Handle	10"	046385415015	1	1.0	N/A
13	41503	S400 Jobsite™	32 oz. Dead Blow Hammer	Molded Polymer One-Piece Tool	13"	046385415039	1	0.8	N/A









DOUBLE FACE SLEDGE HAMMERS
Used to strike stone, concrete, metal, and wood. Often used to drive stakes and posts, move timbers, and break concrete.

#	SMW #	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE MATERIAL	HANDLE LENGTH	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT	LINK® HANDLE #
1	41837	S500 Industrial™	6 lb Sledge Hammer	Spiral Anti-Slip Grip & Overstrike Protection - Fiberglass	34"	046385418375	2	15.0	64430
2	41838	S500 Industrial™	8 lb Sledge Hammer	Spiral Anti-Slip Grip & Overstrike Protection - Fiberglass	34"	046385418382	2	19.1	64430
3	41839	S500 Industrial™	10 lb Sledge Hammer	Spiral Anti-Slip Grip & Overstrike Protection - Fiberglass	34"	046385418399	2	23.8	64430
4	41833	S500 Industrial™	12 lb Sledge Hammer	Spiral Anti-Slip Grip & Overstrike Protection - Fiberglass	34"	046385418337	2	27.5	64430
5	41834	S500 Industrial™	16 lb Sledge Hammer	Spiral Anti-Slip Grip & Overstrike Protection - Fiberglass	34"	046385418344	1	20.9	64430
6	41835	S500 Industrial™	20 lb Sledge Hammer	Spiral Anti-Slip Grip & Overstrike Protection - Fiberglass	34"	046385418351	1	21.3	64657
7	41825	S400 Jobsite™	6 lb Sledge Hammer	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	36"	046385418252	2	15.0	64430
8	41820	S400 Jobsite™	8 lb Sledge Hammer	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	36"	046385418207	2	18.9	64430
9	41818	S400 Jobsite™	10 lb Sledge Hammer	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	36"	046385418184	2	23.5	64430
10	41819	S400 Jobsite™	12 lb Sledge Hammer	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	36"	046385418191	2	27.7	64430
11	41823	S400 Jobsite™	16 lb Sledge Hammer	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	36"	046385418238	1	17.4	64430
12	41824	S400 Jobsite™	20 lb Sledge Hammer	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	36"	046385418245	1	21.3	64657
13	41856	S400 Jobsite™	6 lb Sledge Hammer	Genuine American Hickory	36"	046385418566	2	14.5	64419
14	41860	S400 Jobsite™	8 lb Sledge Hammer	Genuine American Hickory	36"	046385418603	2	18.9	64419
15	41858	S400 Jobsite™	10 lb Sledge Hammer	Genuine American Hickory	36"	046385418580	2	23.3	64419
16	41859	S400 Jobsite™	12 lb Sledge Hammer	Genuine American Hickory	36"	046385418597	2	27.3	64419
17	41861	S400 Jobsite™	16 lb Sledge Hammer	Genuine American Hickory	36"	046385418610	1	17.4	64419
18	41862	S400 Jobsite™	20 lb Sledge Hammer	Genuine American Hickory	36"	046385418627	1	21.1	64652

AXES - SINGLE BIT MICHIGAN, BOYS & CAMP





SINGLE BIT MICHIGAN AXES
General purpose axes used to fell small trees, split wood, trim branches and prune trees.

SINGLE BIT BOYS AXES
Lighter duty axes used to cut saplings, split kindling, trim branches, and prune trees.

CAMP AXES
Lighter duty axes used to cut saplings, split kindling, trim branches, and prune trees.

#	SMW #	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE MATERIAL	HANDLE LENGTH	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT	LINK® HANDLE #
1	41832	S500 Industrial™	3.5 lb Single Bit Michigan Axe	Spiral Anti-Slip Grip & Overstrike Protection - Fiberglass	34"	046385418320	2	11.0	64718
2	41821	S400 Jobsite™	3.5 lb Single Bit Michigan Axe	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	36"	046385418214	2	10.8	64718
3	41847	S400 Jobsite™	3.5 lb Single Bit Michigan Axe	Genuine American Hickory	36"	046385418474	2	10.6	64709
4	41845	S400 Jobsite™	2.25 lb Boys Axe	Genuine American Hickory	28"	046385418450	2	7.0	64918
5	41841	S500 Industrial™	1.25 lb Camp Axe	Spiral Anti-Slip Grip & Overstrike Protection - Fiberglass	14"	046385418412	2	4.3	N/A
6	41840	S400 Jobsite™	1.25 lb Camp Axe	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	16"	046385418405	2	4.2	N/A
7	41846	S400 Jobsite™	1.25 lb Camp Axe	Genuine American Hickory	16"	046385418467	2	3.7	65309



Photo Credit - USDA Boise National Forest | Boise, Idaho

MICHIGAN DOUBLE BIT AXES

General purpose axes used to fell small trees, split wood, trim branches, and prune trees. Having two bits lengthens the time between blade sharpening.

PULASKI / LANDSCAPING AXES

Combine a single bit axe blade with a mattock blade. This blade combination makes it ideal for fighting forest fires and for a variety of landscaping applications.



#	SMW #	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE MATERIAL	HANDLE LENGTH	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT	LINK® HANDLE #
1	41822	S400 Jobsite™	3.5 lb Double Bit Michigan Axe	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	34"	046385418221	2	10.8	64749
2	41848	S400 Jobsite™	3.5 lb Double Bit Michigan Axe	Genuine American Hickory	36"	046385418481	2	10.6	64745
3	41810	S400 Jobsite™	4 lb Pulaski / Landscaping Axe	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	36"	046385418108	1	5.5	64749
4	41849	S400 Jobsite™	4 lb Pulaski / Landscaping Axe	Genuine American Hickory	36"	046385418498	1	5.5	64696

SPLITTING MAULS





SPLITTING (WOODCHOPPER) MAULS
Used to split wood. The blade is designed to split rather than cut and the heavy sledge-end adds power to the stroke.

#	SMW #	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE MATERIAL	HANDLE LENGTH	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT	LINK® HANDLE #
1	41885	S500 Industrial™	6 lb Splitting Maul	Spiral Anti-Slip Grip & Overstrike Protection - Fiberglass	34"	046385418856	2	15.0	64430
2	41887	S500 Industrial™	8 lb Splitting Maul	Spiral Anti-Slip Grip & Overstrike Protection - Fiberglass	34"	046385418870	2	19.1	64430
3	41886	S400 Jobsite™	6 lb Splitting Maul	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	36"	046385418863	2	15.2	64430
4	41888	S400 Jobsite™	8 lb Splitting Maul	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	36"	046385418887	2	18.9	64430
5	41880	S400 Jobsite™	6 lb Splitting Maul	Genuine American Hickory	32"	046385418801	2	14.7	64419
6	41882	S400 Jobsite™	8 lb Splitting Maul	Genuine American Hickory	36"	046385418825	2	18.9	64419
7	41892	S500 Industrial™	4.5 lb Premium Log Splitter	Spiral Anti-Slip Grip & Overstrike Protection - Fiberglass	34"	046385418924	2	12.1	64430
8	41890	S400 Jobsite™	4.5 lb Premium Log Splitter	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	36"	046385418900	2	11.9	64430



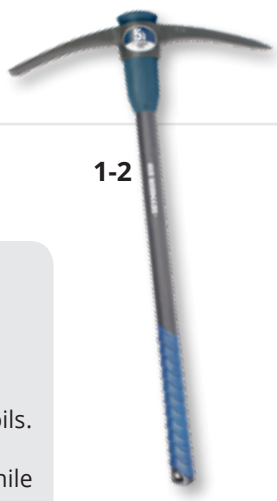


CUTTER MATTOCKS
Combines an axe-like cutter blade with a mattock blade. They are used to chop and dig, especially in hard dirt or clay soils. The cutter blade can be used to cut roots and loosen hard soil. The mattock blade is used to dig or remove loose soil.

PICK MATTOCKS
Combines a pick blade with a mattock blade. They are used to dig or grub, especially in hard dirt or clay soils. The pointed pick blade can be used to loosen hard soil while the broader mattock blade is used to dig or remove loose soil.

#	SMW #	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE MATERIAL	HANDLE LENGTH	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT	LINK® HANDLE #
1	85567	S400 Jobsite™	2.5 lb Cutter Mattock	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	36"	046385855675	1	4.0	64764
2	85573	S400 Jobsite™	5 lb Cutter Mattock	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	36"	046385855736	1	7.7	64764
3	85566	S400 Jobsite™	2.5 lb Cutter Mattock	Hardwood	36"	046385855668	1	4.0	64762
4	85582	S400 Jobsite™	5 lb Cutter Mattock	Hardwood	36"	046385855828	1	7.7	63025
5	85572	S500 Industrial™	5 lb Pick Mattock	Spiral Anti-Slip Grip & Overstrike Protection - Fiberglass	36"	046385855767	1	7.9	65053
6	85565	S400 Jobsite™	2.5 lb Pick Mattock	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	36"	046385855651	1	4.1	65053
7	85571	S400 Jobsite™	5 lb Pick Mattock	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	36"	046385855712	1	7.7	65053
8	85564	S400 Jobsite™	2.5 lb Pick Mattock	Hardwood	36"	046385855644	1	4.0	63025
9	85580	S400 Jobsite™	5 lb Pick Mattock	Hardwood	36"	046385855804	1	7.7	63025
10	63031	Seymour	No. 6 eye, 3" x 2" Pick Mattock Handle with Poly Head	Eucalyptus	36"	046385630319	1	1.8	N/A
11	85520	S400 Jobsite™	5 lb Pick Mattock Head Only	-	-	031365000671	4	20.0	N/A
12	85522	S400 Jobsite™	5 lb Cutter Mattock Head Only	-	-	031365000688	4	20.0	N/A

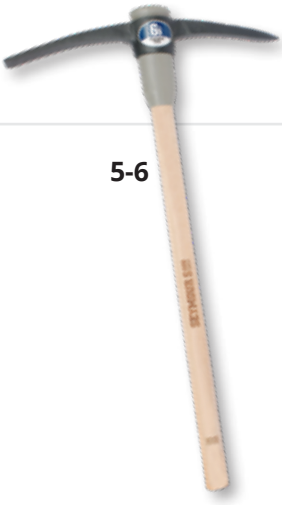




1-2



3-4



5-6



7-8

RAILROAD (CLAY) PICKS

Combine a pointed pick blade with a pick blade that has a narrow cutting edge. They are used to dig and loosen soil, especially in hard dirt or clay soils. The pointed pick blade can be used for deeper penetration while the other blade can be used for cutting and digging.

#	SMW #	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE MATERIAL	HANDLE LENGTH	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT	LINK® HANDLE #
1	85576	S500 Industrial™	5 lb Railroad Pick	Spiral Anti-Slip Grip & Overstrike Protection - Fiberglass	36"	046385855767	1	7.9	65053
2	85578	S500 Industrial™	6 lb Railroad Pick	Spiral Anti-Slip Grip & Overstrike Protection - Fiberglass	36"	046385855781	1	9.0	65053
3	85575	S400 Jobsite™	5 lb Railroad Pick	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	36"	046385855750	1	7.7	65053
4	85577	S400 Jobsite™	6 lb Railroad Pick	Fiberglass with Cushion Grip & Overstrike Protection	36"	046385855774	1	8.8	65053
5	85585	S400 Jobsite™	5 lb Railroad Pick	Hardwood	36"	046385855866	1	7.7	63025
6	85586	S400 Jobsite™	6 lb Railroad Pick	Hardwood	36"	046385855859	1	8.6	63025
7	85525	S400 Jobsite™	5 lb Railroad Pick Head Only	-	-	031365000695	4	20.0	N/A
8	85526	S400 Jobsite™	6 lb Railroad Pick Head Only	-	-	031365000701	4	24.0	N/A



TAMPERS make it easy to compact loose soil, sand and aggregate. They are a must-have tool for preparing a foundation for paving surfaces on drives, walks and patios. They also prized for compacting trenches and for making sod repairs.

#	SMW #	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	85078	S800 SuperDuty™	Tamper	8" x 8" Cast Iron	Single Screw	45" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	031365000633	2	21.6
2	85054	S550 Irrigation™	Tamper	4" x 10" Heavy Duty Steel	Welded with Four Braces	58" Extra Length All-Steel	12" Double Dip	046385850540	1	14.2
3	85008	S550 Irrigation™	Tamper	8" x 8" Heavy Duty Steel	Welded with Four Braces	48" All-Steel	12" Double Dip	046385850083	1	16.2
4	85058	S550 Irrigation™	Tamper	8" x 8" Heavy Duty Steel	Welded with Four Braces	58" Extra Length All-Steel	12" Double Dip	046385850588	1	18.2
5	85010	S550 Irrigation™	Tamper	10" x 10" Heavy Duty Steel	Welded with Four Braces	48" All-Steel	12" Double Dip	046385850106	1	17.4
6	85050	S550 Irrigation™	Tamper	10" x 10" Heavy Duty Steel	Welded with Four Braces	58" Extra Length All-Steel	12" Double Dip	046385850502	1	19.2
7	85088	S550 Irrigation™	Tamper	8" x 8" Cast Iron	Wedge and Screw with Four Braced Corners	44" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365129099	4	47.2
8	85090	S550 Irrigation™	Tamper	10" x 10" Cast Iron	Wedge and Screw with Four Braced Corners	44" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365129082	4	59.2
9	85060	S500 Industrial™	Tamper	10" x 10" Heavy Duty Steel	Welded with Four Braces	52" Extra Length All-Steel Handle	14" Cushion	046385850601	1	13.4
10	85068	S500 Industrial™	Tamper	8" x 8" Heavy Duty Steel	Welded with Four Braces	52" Extra Length All-Steel Handle	14" Cushion	046385850687	1	10.6
11	41593	S400 Jobsite™	Wood-Splitting Wedge	3 lb. All-Steel	-	-	-	046385415930	4	11.5
12	41594	S400 Jobsite™	Wood-Splitting Wedge	4 lb. All-Steel	-	-	-	031365000350	4	15.2
13	41595	S400 Jobsite™	Wood-Splitting Wedge	5 lb. All-Steel	-	-	-	031365000367	4	19.264
14	41596	S400 Jobsite™	Wood-Splitting Wedge	6 lb. All-Steel	-	-	-	031365000374	4	25.6
15	41599	S400 Jobsite™	Grenade Wedge	3.5 lb. / 7" Long All-Steel	-	-	-	046385415992	1	3.5
16	85098	S550 Irrigation™	Tamper Boot	8" x 8 " Boot	Velcro Closure	Vinyl	-	046385850984	1	0.44



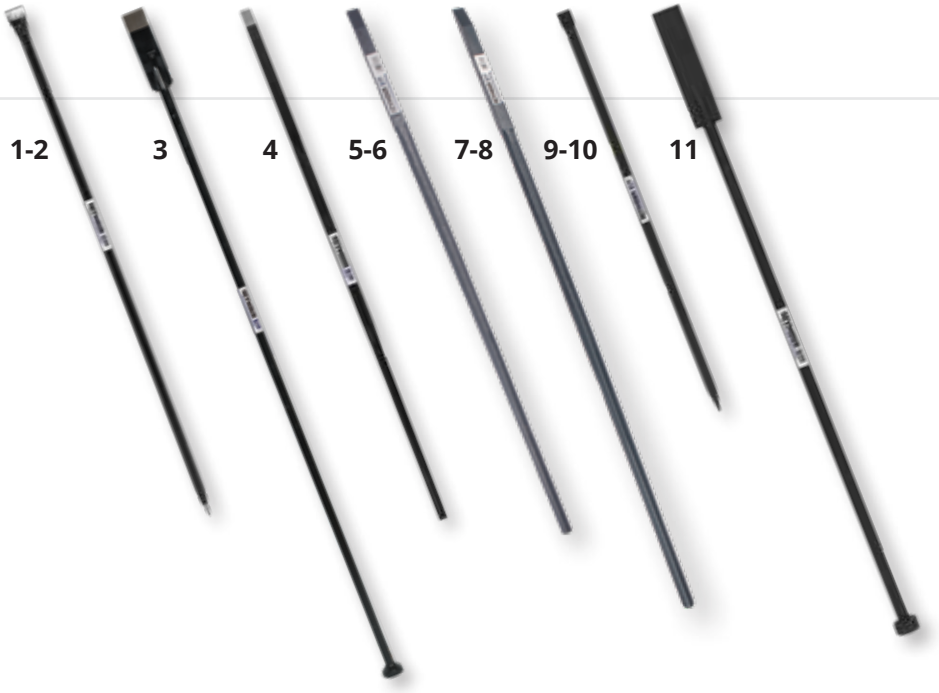


WRECKING (GOOSENECK) BARS

Used to pull nails and to pry apart wood. They have a nail puller head on the gooseneck end. The gooseneck provides leverage for heavy pulling. The other end has a bent chisel head for prying.

#	SMW #	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	85300	S400 Jobsite™	12" Wrecking Bar	031365000480	1	2.4
2	85301	S400 Jobsite™	18" Wrecking Bar	031365000497	1	7.2
3	85302	S400 Jobsite™	24" Wrecking Bar	031365000503	1	11.2
4	85305	S400 Jobsite™	30" Wrecking Bar	031365000510	1	13.6
5	85303	S400 Jobsite™	36" Wrecking Bar	031365000527	1	18.4
6	85306	S400 Jobsite™	42" Wrecking Bar	046385853060	1	7.0
7	85304	S400 Jobsite™	48" Wrecking Bar	046385853046	1	23.6
8	85307	S400 Jobsite™	42" Stripping Bar	046385853077	1	10.1
9	85308	S400 Jobsite™	48" Stripping Bar	046385853084	1	11.6
10	85350	S400 Jobsite™	13" Utility Bar	046385853503	1	1.1
11	85351	S400 Jobsite™	15" Utility Bar	046385853510	1	1.6
12	85353	S400 Jobsite™	21" Utility Bar	046385853534	1	2.1
13	85356	S400 Jobsite™	11" Nail Puller - Double End	046385853565	1	1.2





SAN ANGELO BARS
Chisel head on one end and a diamond point one the other end. They are used to pry and dig.

POST HOLE TAMPING BARS
Chisel head on one end and a tamper point on the other end. The chisel end is used to dig or loosen soil in post holes. The tamper end is used to pack the soil around posts that have been set in the holes. Also great for moving rocks from soil.

WEDGE POINT CROW BARS
Wedge shaped point. They are used to pry or move heavy objects and to split or separate wood, metal, or concrete forms.

PINCH POINT CROW BARS
Slanted point. They are used to pry or move heavy objects and to split or separate wood, metal, or concrete forms.

#	SMW #	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE STYLE	HANDLE LENGTHS	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	85364	S400 Jobsite™	14 lb San Angelo Bar	1" Hex Shank	60"	046385853640	1	14.0
2	85367	S400 Jobsite™	17 lb San Angelo Bar	1" Hex Shank	72"	031365012216	1	17.0
3	85366	S400 Jobsite™	17 lb Post Hole Tamping Bar	1" Round Shank	72"	031365012209	1	16.8
4	85365	S400 Jobsite™	18 lb Wedge Point Bar	1.25" Round Shank	60"	031365000039	1	18.0
5	85357	S400 Jobsite™	10 lb Pinch Point Bar	1.25" Shank	48"	046385853572	1	10.0
6	85358	S400 Jobsite™	12 lb Pinch Point Bar	1.25" Shank	51"	046385853589	1	12.0
7	85368	S400 Jobsite™	18 lb Pinch Point Bar	1.25" Shank	60"	031365000022	1	18.2
8	85369	S400 Jobsite™	22 lb Pinch Point Bar	1.25" Shank	64"	046385853695	1	22.0
9	85360	S400 Jobsite™	11 lb Slate Bar	1" Hex Shank	48"	031365000589	1	10.8
10	85361	S400 Jobsite™	14 lb Slate Bar	1" Hex Shank	60"	031365000602	1	13.0
11	85332	S400 Jobsite™	29 lb Landscape Bar	1.25" Round Shank	69"	046385853329	1	29.0

WHEELBARROWS - EXCAVATOR®

EXCAVATOR CONSTRUCTION:

- All steel design assembles in less than 10 minutes
- The 6 cubic foot tray is reinforced at the bottom with a heavy-duty 1/4" thick "H"shaped support to prevent damage when used for hauling rock or concrete
- The front roll bar supports heavy loads when dumping
- The location of the cross bar does not impede step

WHY CONTRACTORS PREFER "FLAT-FREE" TIRES:

- No employee down-time due to flats
- Roll over nails, glass, staples without worries
- Eliminates maintenance and spare parts
- No need to carry an air pump
- Same bounce and load handling
- Abrasion, chemical and UV resistant



1



2



3



4



5



6

SP50080 - Replacement Grips for Wheelbarrows
63201 - Replacement Tire for 85730 & 85732
63211 - Replacement Tire for 85731, 85733, 85736, & 85738
63212 – Dual Wheel Kit that can Transform 85731 into 85733
63202 – Dual Wheel Kit that can Transform 85730 into 85732

#	SMW #	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	TRAY	FRAME	HANDLE	TIRE	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	85736	S600 Power™	Steel Wheelbarrow	6 Cu. Ft. 1.2mm Tray	One-Piece Steel Frame	Steel with Cushion Grip	15" Flat-Free Knobby Rubber	046385857365	1	62.7
2	85738	S600 Power™	Steel Wheelbarrow	6 Cu. Ft. 1.2mm Tray	One-Piece Steel Frame	Steel with Cushion Grip	Dual 15" Flat-Free Knobby Rubber	046385857389	1	75.5
3	85731	S500 Industrial™	Steel Wheelbarrow	6 Cu. Ft. 1.0mm Tray	One-Piece Steel Frame	Steel with Cushion Grip	15" Flat-Free Knobby Rubber	046385857310	1	56.0
4	85733	S500 Industrial™	Steel Wheelbarrow	6 Cu. Ft. 1.0mm Tray	One-Piece Steel Frame	Steel with Cushion Grip	Dual 15" Flat-Free Knobby Rubber	046385857334	1	68.8
5	85730	S500 Industrial™	Steel Wheelbarrow	6 Cu. Ft. 1.0mm Tray	One-Piece Steel Frame	Steel with Cushion Grip	16" Standard Knobby Tire	046385857303	1	54.4
6	85732	S500 Industrial™	Steel Wheelbarrow	6 Cu. Ft. 1.0mm Tray	One-Piece Steel Frame	Steel with Cushion Grip	16" Dual Standard Knobby Tire	046385857327	1	65.6



1



2



3



4



5



6

SA32007 - Carriage for 85740
SA32005 - Carriage for 85724
SA32006 - Carriage for 85765
SA32010 - Carriage for Children's Wheelbarrow
63213 - Replacement Tire for 85724

SP50401 - Replacement Handle for 85740
SP50402 - Replacement Handle for 85724
SP50403 - Replacement Handle for 85765
SP50430 - Replacement Tray for 85769, 85772, & 85770
SP50080 - Replacement Grips for Steel Handle Wheelbarrows

#	SMW #	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	TRAY	BRACES	HANDLE	TIRE	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	85765	S500 Industrial™	Poly Wheelbarrow	10 Cu. Ft.	Front Tray & Cross Braces	Hardwood	Dual 16" 2-Ply with Ball Bearings	031365129204	1	45.1
2	85724	S500 Industrial™	Steel Wheelbarrow	6 Cu. Ft.	Front Tray & Cross Braces	Steel	15" Flat Free with Ball Bearings	031365129303	1	43.8
3	85740	S400 Jobsite™	Steel Wheelbarrow	6 Cu. Ft.	Front Tray & Cross Braces	Hardwood	16" 2-Ply Knobby with Ball Bearings	031365129181	1	43.8
4	85769	S400 Jobsite™	Steel Wheelbarrow	6 Cu. Ft.	Front Tray & Cross Braces	Hardwood	16" Standard Tire	046385857693	1	37.3
5	85772	S400 Jobsite™	Steel Wheelbarrow	6 Cu. Ft.	Front Tray & Cross Braces	Steel	16" Flat-Free Knobby Rubber	046385857723	1	40.9
5	85770	S400 Jobsite™	Steel Wheelbarrow	6 Cu. Ft.	Front Tray & Cross Braces	Hardwood	16" Flat-Free Knobby Rubber	046385857709	1	40.1
6	85720	S400 Jobsite™	Children's Poly Wheelbarrow	Small	Front Tray Braces	Hardwood	8" Solid Rubber with Ball Bearings	031365129297	1	9.5
6	85720PP	S400 Jobsite™	Children's Poly Wheelbarrow / POP Display	Small	Front Tray Braces	Hardwood	8" Solid Rubber with Ball Bearings	031365129525	1	97.8
6	85720IB	S400 Jobsite™	Children's Poly Wheelbarrow / Individually Boxed	Small	Front Tray Braces	Hardwood	8" Solid Rubber with Ball Bearings	031365129310	1	10.5



1



2



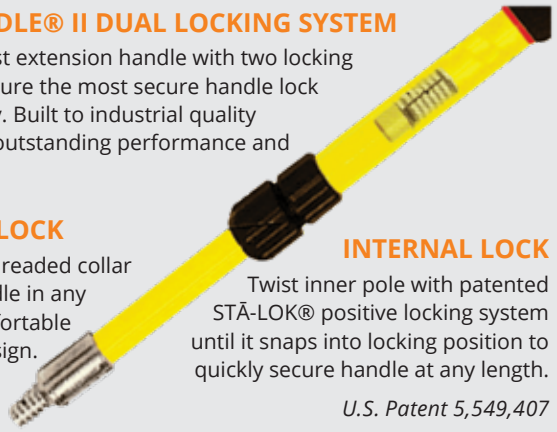
3

SA32008 - Carriage for 85725
SA32004 - Carriage for 85721
SP50401 Replacement Handle for 85723 & 85725

#	SMW #	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	TRAY	BRACES	HANDLE	TIRE	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	85725	S300 DuraLite™	Poly Wheelbarrow	6 Cu. Ft.	Front Tray & Cross Braces	Hardwood	16" 2-Ply with Ball Bearings	031365129167	1	31.3
2	85718	S300 DuraLite™	Steel Wheelbarrow	6 Cu. Ft.	Front Tray & Cross Braces	Hardwood	15" 2-Ply Standard Knobby Tire	046385857181	1	34.8
3	85721	S300 DuraLite™	Steel Wheelbarrow	4 Cu. Ft.	Front Tray Braces	Hardwood	15" 2-Ply with Ball Bearings	031365129150	1	29.1

SUPERHANDLE® II DUAL LOCKING SYSTEM

The world's first extension handle with two locking systems to ensure the most secure handle lock available today. Built to industrial quality standards for outstanding performance and durability.



EXTERNAL LOCK

Screw down threaded collar to secure handle in any position. Comfortable ergonomic design.

INTERNAL LOCK

Twist inner pole with patented STĀ-LOK® positive locking system until it snaps into locking position to quickly secure handle at any length.

U.S. Patent 5,549,407



UPGRADE TO ULTRA

Our new "Ultra" version includes a virtually indestructible threaded tip milled from solid aluminum bar stock. Use it for heavier-weight ends or when the tool end will be subject to high leverage forces.

SA22028 - Collar Lock For SuperHandle™ Handles
SA32002 - 1" STA-LOK Repair Kit for Super Handle II
SP20022 - Tip Adapter

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	60270	S800 SuperDuty™	Lifetime	SuperHandle II™ Ultra with STĀ-LOK®	Threaded #5 ACME Precision Tip Milled from a Solid Bar of Aluminum	1' - 2' Fiberglass Handle	End Cap	036723602702	6	3.6
1	60271	S800 SuperDuty™	Lifetime	SuperHandle II™ Ultra with Dual Lock	Threaded #5 ACME Precision Tip Milled from a Solid Bar of Aluminum	2' - 4' Fiberglass Handle	ProGrip™	036723602719	6	9
1	60276	S800 SuperDuty™	Lifetime	SuperHandle II™ Ultra with Dual Lock	Threaded #5 ACME Precision Tip Milled from a Solid Bar of Aluminum	3' - 6' Fiberglass Handle	ProGrip™	036723602764	6	3.6
1	60272	S800 SuperDuty™	Lifetime	SuperHandle II™ Ultra with Dual Lock	Threaded #5 ACME Precision Tip Milled from a Solid Bar of Aluminum	4' - 8' Fiberglass Handle	ProGrip™	036723602726	6	12
1	60273	S800 SuperDuty™	Lifetime	SuperHandle II™ Ultra with Dual Lock	Threaded #5 ACME Precision Tip Milled from a Solid Bar of Aluminum	6' - 12' Fiberglass Handle	ProGrip™	036723602733	6	16.8
1	60274	S800 SuperDuty™	Lifetime	SuperHandle II™ Ultra with Dual Lock	Threaded #5 ACME Precision Tip Milled from a Solid Bar of Aluminum	8' - 16' Fiberglass Handle	ProGrip™	036723602740	6	18
1	60275	S800 SuperDuty™	Lifetime	SuperHandle II™ Ultra with Dual Lock	Threaded #5 ACME Precision Tip Milled from a Solid Bar of Aluminum	8' - 24' Fiberglass Handle (3-Section)	ProGrip™	036723602757	3	16.5
2	60250	S600 Power™	Lifetime	SuperHandle II™ with STĀ-LOK®	Threaded #5 ACME Cast Aluminum Tip	1' - 2' Fiberglass Handle	End Cap	036723002120	6	4.8
2	60251	S600 Power™	Lifetime	SuperHandle II™ with Dual Lock	Threaded #5 ACME Cast Aluminum Tip	2' - 4' Fiberglass Handle	ProGrip™	036723002243	6	8.4
2	60256	S600 Power™	Lifetime	SuperHandle II™ with Dual Lock	Threaded #5 ACME Cast Aluminum Tip	3' - 6' Fiberglass Handle	ProGrip™	036723002366	6	9.6
2	60252	S600 Power™	Lifetime	SuperHandle II™ with Dual Lock	Threaded #5 ACME Cast Aluminum Tip	4' - 8' Fiberglass Handle	ProGrip™	036723002489	6	13.2
2	60253	S600 Power™	Lifetime	SuperHandle II™ with Dual Lock	Threaded #5 ACME Cast Aluminum Tip	6' - 12' Fiberglass Handle	ProGrip™	036723026126	6	20.5
2	60254	S600 Power™	Lifetime	SuperHandle II™ with Dual Lock	Threaded #5 ACME Cast Aluminum Tip	8' - 16' Fiberglass Handle	ProGrip™	036723028168	6	22.8
2	60255	S600 Power™	Lifetime	SuperHandle II™ with Dual Lock	Threaded #5 ACME Cast Aluminum Tip	8' - 24' Fiberglass Handle (3-Section)	ProGrip™	036723028243	3	18.6
3	60245	S600 Power™	Lifetime	SuperHandle™ with External Collar Lock	Threaded #5 ACME Cast Aluminum Tip	2' - 4' Fiberglass Handle	ProGrip™	036723001246	6	7.2
3	60244	S600 Power™	Lifetime	SuperHandle™ with External Collar Lock	Threaded #5 ACME Cast Aluminum Tip	3' - 6' Fiberglass Handle	ProGrip™	036723001369	6	9.6
3	60246	S600 Power™	Lifetime	SuperHandle™ with External Collar Lock	Threaded #5 ACME Cast Aluminum Tip	4' - 8' Fiberglass Handle	ProGrip™	036723001482	6	12
3	60247	S600 Power™	Lifetime	SuperHandle™ with External Collar Lock	Threaded #5 ACME Cast Aluminum Tip	6' - 12' Fiberglass Handle	ProGrip™	036723016127	6	18
3	60248	S600 Power™	Lifetime	SuperHandle™ with External Collar Lock	Threaded #5 ACME Cast Aluminum Tip	8' - 16' Fiberglass Handle	ProGrip™	036723018169	6	21.6
4	60240	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Straight Single-Length	Threaded #5 ACME Cast Aluminum Tip	48" Premium Fiberglass	End Cap	036723012488	6	4.8
4	60241	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Straight Single-Length	Threaded #5 ACME Cast Aluminum Tip	60" Premium Fiberglass	End Cap	036723002601	6	7.2
4	60242	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Straight Single-Length	Threaded #5 ACME Cast Aluminum Tip	72" Premium Fiberglass	End Cap	036723002724	6	9.1
5	60279	S800 SuperDuty™	Lifetime	Replacement Tip with Rivet	Milled from a Solid Bar of Aluminum	N/A	N/A	046385602798	1	0.3
6	60259	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Replacement Tip with Rivet	Cast Aluminum Tip	N/A	N/A	031365053424	1	0.2

We offer the industry's widest selection of replacement handles that help you extend the life of your trusted tools. With over 6,000 handle patterns available, we can provide an exact match that fits the tool with an ergonomically-superior turned design.



LINK HANDLES®

FACTS TO KNOW WHEN SELECTING A REPLACEMENT HANDLE

Tool handles can be made from a variety of hardwoods as well as fiberglass and steel. Each material has certain advantages and disadvantages for replacement handles.

American hickory and ash

The best replacement handles are made from American hickory and American ash because of their strength, elasticity, and ability to absorb shock. Hardwood handles do not conduct electricity.

Shock-absorbing American hickory

American hickory is dense, heavy, and a natural shock absorber making it ideal for striking and cutting tool handles.

The long fibers and unique cell structure of American hickory allow it to flex repeatedly and return to its original shape. It absorbs and dissipates shock before it reaches the user's hands.

The best hickory is grown in the Tennessee region of the USA

The best American hickory logs come from Tennessee, Kentucky, North Carolina, and South Carolina. This region has the ideal combination of soil minerals, rainfall, and sunshine to produce trees that grow slowly and uniformly for exceptional strength.

Wood from slower growing trees is denser and thus stronger than the lighter wood that comes from faster growing trees.

All Link hickory comes from the Tennessee region of the USA. Some hickory grows in the northeastern United States, but it is generally of lower quality than the hickory grown in the Tennessee region.

American ash handles for agricultural tools

Many agricultural tool handles such as shovels, rakes, and hoes are made from American ash. It has a uniform grain structure that provides both the strength and the elasticity needed for the bending stresses these tools must endure.

Other hardwoods

When ash or hickory is not used, other hardwoods suitable for the application are selected.

While ash gives the finest strength to weight ratio, handles of other hardwoods are appropriately selected for many types of tools.

Fiberglass handles

Fiberglass handles are strong, lightweight, and do not conduct electricity. Fiberglass, however, is not flexible and *does not absorb shock*. Fiberglass handles cost more than hardwood handles.

Link offers fiberglass replacement handles.

Steel handles

Steel handles are extremely strong, but they are *heavy* and *expensive*. They are *not flexible* and *do not absorb shock*. Steel handles conduct electricity.



Vintage logo from the Sequatchie Handle Works

Choose our shock-absorbing hickory handles for striking or cutting tools. The unique fibers of **American Tennessee hickory** provide outstanding **durability and shock absorption** for less wear-and-tear on the user. It's no wonder why drumsticks are made of hickory!

THE DIFFERENCE IS REAL™!

Turned handles are ergonomically superior to shaped handles

There are two ways to produce handles: shaping and turning.

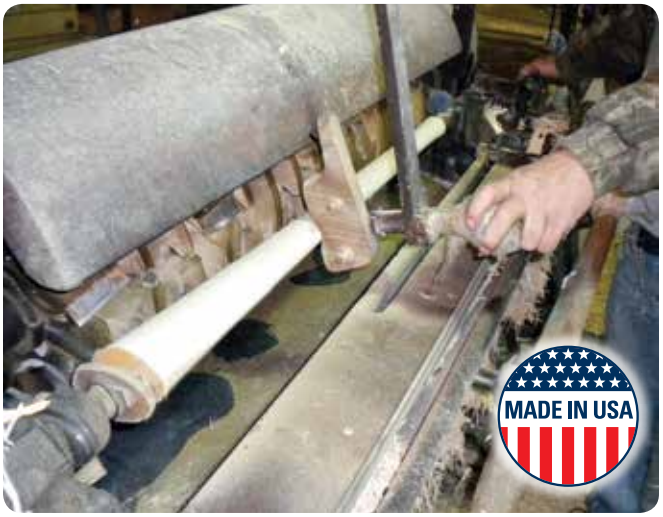
Shaped handles are made from thin flat boards that are smoothed and rounded on the top and bottom. Shaping is a faster and less costly way to make handles.

Shaped

Turned handles are made on a lathe from wood blanks that are about 25% larger than the flat boards. The result is a handle that has superior grips and contours.

Anyone who holds a shaped handle and then a turned handle will immediately feel the comfort and higher quality of the turned handle. Link Handles chooses to use the turned handle method.

Turned



The best replacement handles are turned rather than shaped. Turning results in ergonomically-superior handles that provide better comfort, control, and safety.

Only Link Handles offer superior ergonomic design
Link handles are designed with the best combination of length and contours so the user can best hold the handle and use the tool.

Our handle shape always works with the user. The handle becomes an extension of the body to provide better comfort, control, and safety.



WE TAKE THESE STEPS IN MAKING EVERY TURNED AXE HANDLE:

1. Start with an American Tennessee Hickory Log



2. Axe wood square or blank.



3. Half turned axe handle.



4. Full rough turned axe handle.



5. Axe handle after sanding.



6. Finished axe handle with label and wedge.



Link Handles have set the industry benchmark for when it comes to what customers care about most: consistent quality, outstanding ergonomics and exact fit matches to over 6,000 tools.

LINK HANDLES®

ALL HANDLES ARE CAREFULLY GRADED & SORTED

LINK's experienced timber buyers grade log quality. They are looking for logs that are heavy and defect-free.

When the logs are sawed into squares (or blanks), the squares are graded. After the squares are turned into handles, they are graded again.

PRIMARY LOG QUALITY FACTORS

Some of the factors used to determine quality include:

STRAIGHTNESS OF GRAIN

MOISTURE CONTENT

DENSITY

FREEDOM FROM DEFECTS

WOOD COLOR NOT A QUALITY FACTOR

Color of the wood is not a factor in determining the quality of hickory handles. The best hickory handles may be all white, red-and-white, or all red.

LINK AMERICAN HICKORY QUALITY LEVELS

01 Best quality American hickory with sanded finish and yellow non slip grip. Meets or exceeds all government "A" specifications. Ideal for the most demanding industrial and commercial applications.

02 Best quality American hickory with a wax finish. Meets or exceeds all government "A" specifications. Ideal for the most demanding industrial and commercial applications.

04 Better quality American hickory with a wax finish. Ideal for frequent heavy-duty use by farmers, ranchers, contractors and other professionals with demanding construction and other professional applications.

19 Better quality American hickory with a clear lacquer finish. Fire finish provides a highly pleasing appearance. Ideal for frequent heavy-duty use by farmers, ranchers, contractors and other professionals with demanding construction and other professional applications.

08 Good quality American hickory with wax finish. These handles provide exceptional value and economy for homeowner and other occasional use applications.

09 Promotional quality American hickory with wax finish. These handles provide good value and economy for homeowner and other occasional use applications.

LINK AMERICAN ASH QUALITY LEVELS

18 Best quality American ash with a clear lacquer finish. Ideal for the most demanding industrial and commercial applications.

21 Better quality American ash with a clear finish. Ideal for frequent heavy-duty use by farmers, ranchers, contractors and other professionals with demanding construction and other professional applications.

SUMMARY OF LINK FINISHES AND QUALITY LEVELS

Quality Level #	Quality Level	Finish Type	Special Features	Govt. Specs	Suggested User
AMERICAN HICKORY					
01	Best	Sanded	Non-slip grip	A	Industrial, commercial
02	Best	Wax		A	Industrial, commercial
04	Better	Wax			Contractor, professional
19	Better	Clear lacquer	Fire finish		Contractor, homeowner
08	Good	Wax			Homeowner
09	Promo	Wax			Homeowner
AMERICAN ASH					
18	Best	Clear lacquer			Industrial, commercial
21	Better	Clear lacquer			Contractor, homeowner

Link replacement handles allow today's consumer or professional contractor to get additional years of life out of trusted tools by replacing cracked, worn or broken handles. Handy merchandising units act as silent salesmen, guiding customers to the correct replacement.

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR A GOOD DISPLAY

- Let customers know you carry common replacements.
- Illustrated display banner shows and tells which tools each handle fits.
- Simple plan makes every clerk an instant replacement handle expert.
- Makes selection easy for customers.
- Requires minimum space.
- Organized and neat.
- Strong and attractive rack.
- Available in 5, 8, and 12 hook models.
- Available in wall or floor versions.
- Easily customized to your exact needs.
- Improves inventory control.
- Simplifies re-orders.
- Increases sales profits.



The wall mount displays can be used as floor displays by using the floor stands (ordered separately).

Model	Description
64024 / LINK5HD	5-hook display, pegboard wall mount, 15" wide
64026 / LINK8HD	8-hook display, pegboard wall mount, 24" wide
64021 / LINK12HD	12-hook display, pegboard wall mount, 24" wide
64027 / LINKFSD	Floor stand for wall mount displays

AXE AND BUSH HOOK HANDLES

SINGLE BIT CURVED GRIP AXE HANDLES

For 3 to 5 lb. axes and bush hooks, eye 2-5/16" x 3/4"



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
64698 / 100-01	36"	10001-5	12	18.0	0.92
64701 / 100-02	36"	10002-2	12	18.0	0.92
64702 / 100-04	36"	10004-6	12	18.0	0.92
64703 / 100-08	36"	10008-4	12	18.0	0.92
64707 / 100-09	36"	00109-1	12	18.0	0.92
64709 / 100-19	36"	10019-0	12	18.0	0.92
64889 / 102-02	32"	10202-6	12	15.0	0.92
64890 / 102-08	32"	10208-8	12	15.0	0.92
64894 / 102-19	32"	10219-4	12	15.0	0.92
64903 / 104-08	28"	10204-2	12	12.0	0.92

BOYS SINGLE BIT CURVED GRIP AXE HANDLES

For 2-1/4 lb. axes, eye 2-1/16" x 11/16"



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
64913 / 116-02	28"	11602-3	12	10.0	0.66
64914 / 116-08	28"	11608-5	12	10.0	0.66
64918 / 116-19	28"	11619-1	12	10.0	0.66

HOUSE CURVED GRIP AXE HANDLES

For 2-1/4 lb. axes, eye 2-1/16" x 11/16"



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
64926 / 118-04	18"	11804-1	12	8.0	0.60
64927 / 118-19	18"	11819-5	12	8.0	0.60

STRAIGHT SINGLE BIT AXE HANDLES

For 3 to 5 lb. axes, eye 2" x 13/16"



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
64730 / 119-09	36"	11909-3	12	18.0	0.92
64731 / 119-19	36"	11919-2	12	18.0	0.92

MINER'S STRAIGHT SINGLE BIT AXE HANDLES

For 3 to 5 lb. axes, eye 2" x 13/16"



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
64937 / 124-02	27"	12402-8	12	12.0	0.60
64939 / 124-19	27"	12419-6	12	12.0	0.60

MADE IN USA ALL PRODUCTS ON THIS PAGE ARE MADE IN THE USA *(UNLESS NOTED)*

DOUBLE BIT AXE HANDLES

For 3 to 5 lb. axes, some Pulaski axes, and #2 and #3 coal picks, eye 2-7/8" x 5/8"



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
64738 / 140-02	36"	14002-8	12	18.0	0.92
64739 / 140-04	36"	14004-2	12	18.0	0.92
64740 / 140-08	36"	14008-0	12	18.0	0.92
64743 / 140-09	36"	14009-7	12	18.0	0.92
64745 / 140-19	36"	14019-6	12	18.0	0.92
64941 / 142-19	32"	14219-0	12	15.0	0.92

CRUISER'S OR CEDAR DOUBLE BIT AXE HANDLES

For 2-1/2 lb. axes, eye 2-1/4" x 5/8"



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
64944 / 145-02	28"	14502-3	12	10.0	0.66
64945 / 145-08	28"	14508-5	12	10.0	0.66
64946 / 145-09	28"	14509-2	12	10.0	0.66
64947 / 145-19	28"	14519-1	12	10.0	0.66

PICK, MATTOCK & GRUB HOE HANDLES

DOUBLE BIT GARDEN MATTOCK HANDLES

For 2-1/2 lb. mattocks, No. 10 eye 3" x 1"



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
64761 / 200-09	36"	20009-8	12	18.0	0.92
64762 / 200-19	36"	20019-7	12	18.0	0.92

CURVED GRUB HOE HANDLES

For 3-1/2 to 5 lb. grub hoes, No. 8 eye 3" x 2"



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
65117 / 210-19	36"	21019-6	12	30.0	1.37

STRAIGHT GRUB HOE HANDLES

For 3-1/2 to 5 lb. grub hoes, No. 8 eye 3" x 2"



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
65121 / 214-19	36"	21419-4	12	30.0	1.37
65123 / 215-19	40"	21519-1	12	34.0	1.57

PICK, MATTOCK & GRUB HOE HANDLES (cont.)

SMALL EYE GRUB HOE HANDLES
For 3 lb. grub hoes, No. 9 eye 2-1/2" x 1-7/8"



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
65119 /	213-19	40"	21319-7	12	32.0	1.66

SMALL EYE ITALIAN GRAPE HOE HANDLE
For 2E-IG7 Italian grape hoe, 2" x 1-5/8"



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
65126 /	216-19	40"	21619-8	12	32.0	1.57

RAILROAD OR CLAY PICK OR MATTOCK HANDLES
For 5 lb. and heavier picks and mattocks, No. 6 eye 3" x 2"



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
65030 /	220-01	36"	22001-0	12	30.0	1.37
65031 /	220-02	36"	22002-7	12	30.0	1.37
65033 /	220-04	36"	22004-1	12	30.0	1.37
65035 /	220-08	36"	22008-9	12	30.0	1.37
65039 /	220-09	36"	22009-6	12	30.0	1.37
63025 /	220-19	36"	22019-5	12	30.0	1.37

GARDEN OR NURSERY MATTOCK HANDLES
For 3 lb. mattocks, No. 7 eye 2-3/4" x 1-3/4"



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
65058 /	240-04	36"	24004-9	12	25.0	0.92
65059 /	240-08	36"	24008-7	12	25.0	0.92
65060 /	240-19	36"	24019-3	12	25.0	0.92

MATTOCK HANDLE
For Laurel, Dig-Ezy, Southern Queen pattern mattocks, 1-1/2" round eye



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66689 /	813-21	54"	81321-2	6	9.0	0.61

STRIKING TOOL HANDLES

SLEDGE OR MAUL HANDLES
Oval eye 1-1/4" x 1"



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
	For 6 to 16 lb. sledge or striking hammers					
64403 /	001-01	36"	00101-5	12	18.0	0.74
64407 /	001-02	36"	00102-2	12	18.0	0.74
64409 /	001-04	36"	00104-6	12	18.0	0.74
64412 /	001-08	36"	00108-4	12	18.0	0.74
64417 /	001-09	36"	00109-1	12	18.0	0.74
64419 /	001-19	36"	00119-0	12	18.0	0.74
64536 /	002-01	32"	00201-2	12	16.0	0.60
64537 /	002-02	32"	00202-9	12	16.0	0.60
64538 /	002-08	32"	00208-1	12	16.0	0.60
64542 /	002-19	32"	00219-7	12	16.0	0.60
	For 6 to 8 lb. sledge or striking hammers					
64547 /	003-02	30"	00302-6	12	14.0	0.66
64548 /	003-04	30"	00304-0	12	14.0	0.66
64549 /	003-08	30"	00308-8	12	14.0	0.66
64552 /	003-19	30"	00319-4	12	14.0	0.66
64558 /	004-01	24"	00401-6	12	10.0	0.60
64559 /	004-08	24"	00408-5	12	10.0	0.60
64563 /	004-19	24"	00419-1	12	10.0	0.60
64441 /	009-19	36"	00919-6	12	18.0	0.60

MADE IN USA ALL PRODUCTS ON THIS PAGE ARE MADE IN THE USA *(UNLESS NOTED)*

HEAVY AND EXTRA HEAVY SLEDGE HANDLES



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
	For 18 to 24 lb. heavy sledges, eye 1-1/2" x 1-1/4"					
64645 /	010-02	36"	01002-4	12	20.0	0.92
64650 /	010-09	36"	01009-3	12	20.0	0.92
64652 /	010-19	36"	01019-2	12	20.0	0.92
64574 /	023-19	32"	02319-2	12	18.0	0.60
	For extra heavy sledges, eye 1-3/4" x 1-1/4"					
64659 /	015-02	36"	01503-6	12	22.0	0.92
64662 /	015-19	36"	01519-7	12	22.0	0.92

STRAIGHT DOUBLE BIT EYE SPLITTING MAUL HANDLES
No. 5 eye 2-1/8" x 7/8"



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
64765 /	205-02	36"	20502-4	12	18.0	0.92
64766 /	205-04	36"	20504-8	12	18.0	0.92
64767 /	205-08	36"	20508-6	12	18.0	0.92
64768 /	205-19	36"	20519-2	12	18.0	0.92

STRAIGHT SINGLE BIT EYE SPLITTING MAUL & BUSH HOOK HANDLES
Eye 2-5/16" x 13/16"



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
64772 /	206-02	36"	20602-1	12	18.0	0.92
64773 /	206-04	36"	20604-6	12	18.0	0.92
64774 /	206-08	36"	20608-3	12	18.0	0.92
64777 /	206-19	36"	20619-9	12	18.0	0.92

STRIKING TOOL HANDLES (cont.)

CARPENTER'S ADZE HANDLES

For house or railroad carpenter's adze, eye 2-5/16" x 1-1/2"



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
65130 / 224-02	36"	22402-5	12	20.0	0.92
65132 / 224-19	36"	22419-3	12	20.0	0.92

POST MAUL HANDLES



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
For cast iron mauls, eye 2" x 1-7/16"					
65136 / 228-01	36"	22801-6	12	20.0	0.92
65138 / 228-19	36"	22819-1	12	20.0	0.92
For cast iron mauls, eye 2-1/4" x 1-11/16"					
65140 / 229-08	36"	22908-2	12	20.0	0.92
65141 / 229-19	36"	22919-8	12	20.0	0.92

DITCH BANK BLADE HANDLES

DITCH BANK BLADE HANDLES



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
For 4-hole blades					
65220 / 255-19	40"	25519-7	12	22.9	1.02
For 3-hole blades					
65227 / 260-08	40"	26008-5	12	22.8	1.02
65228 / 260-19	40"	26019-1	12	22.8	1.02
65236 / 262-19	36"	26219-5	12	21.9	0.92

CLAW HAMMER HANDLES

CLAW, RIPPING, NAIL HAMMER HANDLES



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
For 16 oz. hammers, eye 1-1/16" x 9/16"					
65382 / 300-02	14"	30002-6	12	5.0	0.20
65383 / 300-04	14"	30004-0	12	5.0	0.20
65386 / 300-08	14"	30008-8	12	5.0	0.20
65388 / 300-09	14"	30009-5	12	5.0	0.20
65392 / 300-19	14"	30019-4	12	5.0	0.20
For 16 oz. and some 20 oz. hammers, eye 1-1/16" x 9/16"					
65402 / 302-02	16"	30202-0	12	6.5	0.21
65403 / 302-04	16"	30204-4	12	6.5	0.21

ALL PRODUCTS ON THIS PAGE ARE MADE IN THE USA (UNLESS NOTED)

Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
For 20, 22, and 24 oz. hammers, eye 1-1/16" x 5/8"					
65412 / 310-02	14"	31002-5	12	5.0	0.18
65415 / 312-02	16"	31202-9	12	6.5	0.21
65416 / 312-04	16"	31204-3	12	6.5	0.21
65417 / 312-08	16"	31208-1	12	6.5	0.21
65419 / 312-19	16"	31219-7	12	6.5	0.21
65424 / 313-19	18"	31319-4	12	7.0	0.25
For 28 to 32 oz. hammers, eye 1-3/16" x 3/4"					
65426 / 321-02	16"	32102-1	12	6.5	0.33
65427 / 321-08	16"	32108-3	12	6.5	0.33
65428 / 321-19	16"	32119-9	12	6.5	0.33
65430 / 322-04	18"	32204-2	12	8.0	0.32
65431 / 322-19	18"	32219-6	12	8.0	0.32
For 13 oz. hammers, eye 1" x 1/2"					
65435 / 325-02	13"	32502-9	12	4.0	0.18
65436 / 325-04	13"	32504-3	12	4.0	0.18
65437 / 325-08	13"	32508-1	12	4.0	0.18
65438 / 325-09	13"	32509-8	12	4.0	0.18
65440 / 325-19	13"	32519-7	12	4.0	0.18
For 7 oz. hammers, eye 7/8" x 1/2"					
65445 / 327-04	12"	32704-7	12	3.0	0.12
65447 / 327-09	12"	32709-2	12	3.0	0.12
65449 / 327-19	12"	32719-1	12	3.0	0.12

CLAW, RIPPING, NAIL OCTAGON BODY HAMMER HANDLES

For octagon body, 16 oz. hammers, eye 1-1/16" x 9/16"



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
65406 / 304-02	14"	30402-4	12	5.0	0.18
65407 / 304-08	14"	30408-6	12	5.0	0.18
65409 / 304-19	14"	30419-2	12	5.0	0.18

BALL PEIN HAMMER HANDLES

BALL PEIN MACHINIST HAMMER HANDLES



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
For 2 oz. hammers, eye 7/16" x 1/4"					
65530 / 400-19	10"	40019-1	12	2.0	0.12
For 4 to 6 oz. hammers, eye 9/16" x 5/16"					
65535 / 401-19	10"	40119-8	12	2.5	0.12
For 8 to 12 oz. hammers, eye 3/4" x 7/16"					
65539 / 403-02	12"	40302-4	12	3.0	0.12
65541 / 403-04	12"	40304-8	12	3.0	0.12
65544 / 403-08	12"	40308-6	12	3.0	0.12
65546 / 403-09	12"	40309-3	12	3.0	0.12
65548 / 403-19	12"	40319-2	12	3.0	0.12
For 16 to 20 oz. hammers, 29/32" x 17/32"					
65559 / 405-02	14"	40502-8	12	4.0	0.18
65560 / 405-04	14"	40504-2	12	4.0	0.18
65562 / 405-08	14"	40508-0	12	4.0	0.18
65565 / 405-09	14"	40509-7	12	4.0	0.18
65569 / 405-19	14"	40519-6	12	4.0	0.18

BALL PEIN HAMMER HANDLES (cont.)

	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
	For 24 to 28 oz. hammers, 1-1/16" x 19/32"					
65578 /	407-02	16"	40702-2	12	5.0	0.21
65579 /	407-04	16"	40704-6	12	5.0	0.21
65581 /	407-08	16"	40708-4	12	5.0	0.21
65583 /	407-09	16"	40709-1	12	5.0	0.21
65586 /	407-19	16"	40719-0	12	5.0	0.21
	For 32 to 48 oz. hammers, eye 1-3/16" x 11/16"					
65592 /	409-02	18"	40902-6	12	6.0	0.25
65594 /	409-08	18"	40908-8	12	6.0	0.25
65596 /	409-09	18"	40909-5	12	6.0	0.25
65598 /	409-19	18"	40919-4	12	6.0	0.25

TIRE HAMMER HANDLES

TIRE HAMMER HANDLES FOR KEN TOOL HAMMERS



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
	Ringed Grip for T11, T11C, T34, T35 and T36, Eye - 1.8125" x 1.9375" - Wax Finish					
65366 /	477-04	30"	47704-9	12	20.4	0.31
	Ringed Grip for T11, T11C, T34, T35 and T36, Eye - 1.8125" x 1.9375" - Clear Lacquer Fire Finish					
65367 /	477-19	30"	47719-3	12	20.4	0.54



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
	Non-slip grip, for T11, T11C, T34, T35, and T36 eye 1-3/16" x 1-5/16"					
65361 /	474-55	17"	47455-0	12	10.0	0.31
65365 /	477-55	30"	47755-1	12	20.0	0.54

SHORT SLEDGE AND OTHER HAMMER HANDLES

ENGINEER'S HAMMER HANDLES, OVAL EYE



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
	For 1-1/2 to 2-1/2 lb. hammers, eye 7/8" x 5/8"					
65768 /	435-19	12"	43519-3	12	4.0	0.18
65697 /	421-02	14"	42102-8	12	4.0	0.22
65701 /	421-19	14"	42119-6	12	4.0	0.22
	For 3 to 4 lb. hammers, eye 1" x 3/4"					
65710 /	423-01	16"	42301-5	12	5.0	0.21
65711 /	423-02	16"	42302-2	12	5.0	0.21
65712 /	423-04	16"	42304-6	12	5.0	0.21
65714 /	423-08	16"	42308-4	12	5.0	0.21
65716 /	423-09	16"	42309-1	12	5.0	0.21
65720 /	423-19	16"	42319-0	12	5.0	0.21
	For 3 to 4 lb. hammers, eye 1" x 3/4"					
65737 /	424-19	18"	42419-7	12	6.0	0.25

MADE IN USA **ALL PRODUCTS ON THIS PAGE ARE MADE IN THE USA** *(UNLESS NOTED)*

BLACKSMITH HAMMER HANDLES, FLAT EYE

For 2 to 3 lb. hammers, eye 1-3/16" x 11/16"



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
65741 /	430-01	14"	43001-3	12	4.5	0.23
65742 /	430-02	14"	43002-0	12	4.5	0.23
65743 /	430-04	14"	43004-4	12	4.5	0.23
65744 /	430-08	14"	43008-2	12	4.5	0.23
65746 /	430-19	14"	43019-8	12	4.5	0.23
	For 3.5 lb. and heavier hammers, eye 1-1/4" x 1"					
65748 /	432-02	16"	43202-4	12	6.0	0.30
65749 /	432-04	16"	43204-8	12	6.0	0.30
65751 /	432-19	16"	43219-2	12	6.0	0.30
	For 3.5 lb. and heavier hammers, eye 1-1/4" x 1"					
65758 /	433-02	18"	43302-1	12	7.0	0.33
65759 /	433-04	18"	43304-6	12	7.0	0.33
65760 /	433-08	18"	43308-3	12	7.0	0.33
65762 /	433-09	18"	43309-0	12	7.0	0.33
65764 /	433-19	18"	43319-9	12	7.0	0.33

BRICK HAMMER HANDLES

For brick hammers and scutches, eye 1-1/16" x 19/32"



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
65782 /	440-19	12"	44019-7	12	5.0	0.18

STONE MASON HAMMER HANDLES

Oval eye 1-1/8" x 5/8"



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
65868 /	451-19	16"	45119-3	12	5.5	0.28

HAND DRILL AND SLEDGE HAMMER HANDLES

For 2 to 4 lb. hammers, oval eye 1" x 3/4"



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
65993 /	480-02	10-1/2"	48002-5	12	5.0	0.23
65994 /	480-19	10-1/2"	48019-3	12	5.0	0.23
66004 /	481-19	12"	48119-0	12	6.0	0.21

SHORT SLEDGE AND OTHER HAMMER HANDLES (cont.)

STRAIGHT CALIFORNIA FRAMING HAMMER HANDLES



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
For 23 oz. Hart hammers, eye 1-5/8" x 11/16"					
65898 / 1172-02	18"	00643-3	12	6.0	0.33
65899 / 1172-04	18"	00593-8	12	6.0	0.33
For 23 oz. Vaughn & Bushnell hammers, eye 1-11/16" x 11/16"					
65902 / 6321-19	18"	03957-5	12	6.0	0.33

CURVED CALIFORNIA FRAMING HAMMER HANDLES

For 25 oz. hammers, eye 1-11/16" x 11/16"



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
65905 / 7078-19	18"	06493-5	12	7.0	0.33

HATCHET HANDLES

HATCHET HANDLES



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
For No. 2 shingling, half-hatchet, claw, and No. 1 broad hatchets, eye 1-19/32" x 19/32"					
65273 / 330-02	14"	33002-3	12	6.0	0.23
65274 / 330-04	14"	33004-7	12	6.0	0.23
65275 / 330-08	14"	33008-5	12	6.0	0.23
65276 / 330-09	14"	33009-2	12	6.0	0.23
65278 / 330-19	14"	33019-1	12	6.0	0.23
For No. 3 and 4 broad hatchets and linesmen's hatchets, eye 1-13/16" x 5/8"					
65282 / 334-04	16"	33404-5	12	8.0	0.28
65283 / 334-09	16"	33409-0	12	8.0	0.28
65285 / 334-19	16"	33419-9	12	8.0	0.28

PLUMB EXPERT HATCHET HANDLES

For plumb, box, wallboard, and California lathe hatchets eye 1-1/4" x 1/2"



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
65288 / 350-02	14"	35002-1	12	5.0	0.23
65289 / 350-19	14"	35019-9	12	5.0	0.23

MADE IN USA ALL PRODUCTS ON THIS PAGE ARE MADE IN THE USA *(UNLESS NOTED)*

RIG BUILDER'S (RIGSTER) HATCHET HANDLES

For rig hatchets, eye 1-9/16" x 5/8"



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
65292 / 365-02	18"	36502-5	12	7.0	0.33
65293 / 365-19	18"	36519-3	12	7.0	0.33

BOY SCOUT AXE HANDLES



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
For 1-1/4 lb. axes, eye 1-5/8" x 19/32"					
65295 / 368-02	14"	36802-6	12	6.0	0.28
65296 / 368-04	14"	36804-0	12	6.0	0.28
65297 / 368-08	14"	36808-8	12	6.0	0.28
65300 / 368-19	14"	36819-4	12	6.0	0.28
For 1-3/4 lb. axes, 1-3/4" x 11/16"					
65309 / 369-19	16"	36919-1	12	7.0	0.33

FILE HANDLES

LONG FERRULE FILE HANDLES



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
4" x 1" (size No. 1) for 3" to 6" files					
64223 / 29541-00	4"	00018-6	36	2.0	0.06
4-1/2 " x 1-3/16" (size No. 2) for 6" to 8" files					
64224 / 29542-00	4-1/2"	00019-3	36	4.0	0.10
5 " x 1-5/16" (size No. 3) for 8" to 12" files					
64225 / 29543-00	5"	00020-9	36	5.3	0.12
5-1/2 " x 1-7/16" (size No. 4) for 12" to 16" files					
64227 / 29544-00	5-1/2"	00021-6	36	7.0	0.18
6 " x 1-9/16" (size No. 5) for 16" to 20" files					
64229 / 29545-00	6"	00022-3	36	9.0	0.21

FILE HANDLES (cont.)

SHORT FERRULE FILE HANDLES



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
	3-1/2" x 13/16" (size No. 00), bore 1/8", for chain saws					
64240 /	31559-00	3-1/2"	00024-7	36	1.5	0.12
	3-1/2" x 13/16" (size No. 01), bore 5/32", for 3" to 4" files					
64241 /	31561-00	3-1/2"	00025-4	36	1.5	0.12
	4" x 15/16" (size No. 02), bore 3/16", for 4" to 6" files					
64242 /	31562-00	4"	00026-1	36	2.0	0.09
	4-1/4" x 1-3/64" (size No. 03), bore 7/32", for 6" to 8" files					
64243 /	31563-00	4-1/4"	00027-8	36	2.5	0.12
	4-3/4" x 1-1/8" (size No. 04), bore 9/32", for 8" to 10" files					
64244 /	31564-00	4-3/4"	00028-5	36	3.5	0.15
	5" x 1-1/4" (size No. 05), bore 3/8", for 10" to 14" files					
64245 /	31565-00	5"	00029-2	36	4.0	0.14

TITEGRIP SCREW-ON FILE HANDLES

A screw on handle that makes its own thread on tang of file



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
	For 4" files					
64232 /	30571-00		00032-2	36	1.5	0.05
	For 5" files					
64234 /	30572-00		00033-9	36	3.0	0.09
	For 6" files					
64231 /	30569-00		00034-6	36	3.0	0.07
	For 8" files					
64235 /	30573-00		00035-3	36	5.0	0.13
	For 10" files					
64236 /	30574-00		00036-0	36	5.0	0.13
	For 12" files and rasps					
64238 /	30576-00		00037-7	36	7.3	0.19
	For 14" files and rasps					
64237 /	30575-00		00038-4	36	7.3	0.19

NO. 10 FILE CARD

The sharp steel bristles quickly remove filings from file grooves



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
64246 /	324-00	8"	32400-8	12	2.0	0.07

ALL PRODUCTS ON THIS PAGE ARE MADE IN THE USA (UNLESS NOTED)

HANDLE WEDGES

WOOD AND STEEL WEDGES

Each package contains 1 wood wedge and 2 steel wedges. Color coded for display. Includes step-by-step instructions and diagrams.



	Model	Color	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
	Hammer handle wedges					
64128 /	04510-00	Blue	00001-8	24	1.3	0.12
	Hatchet handle wedges					
64131 /	04511-00	Green	00002-5	24	1.3	0.12
	Sledge and maul handle wedges					
64133 /	04512-00	Red	00003-2	24	1.5	0.12
	Axe handle wedges					
64136 /	04513-00	Brown	00004-9	24	2.0	0.12
	Boxed assortment with 24 wood and steel wedges (6 each of all sizes)					
64139 /	04514-00		00005-6	1	1.8	

CORRUGATED STEEL WEDGES



	Model	Package wgt	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
	Hammer handle wedges, No. 2, 5/16" W x 13/16" H, 36 per package					
64144 /	50-490	3 oz.	00006-3	1	0.2	0.07
	Carpenter's hammer handle wedges, No. 3, 1/2" W x 1-1/16" H, 36 per package					
64145 /	50-491	9 oz.	00007-0	1	0.6	0.07
	Large hammer handle wedges, No. 4, 3/4" W x 1-1/16" H, 36 per package					
64146 /	50-492	10 oz.	00008-7	1	0.6	0.07
	Sledge hammer handle wedges, No. 5, 1" W x 1-1/16" H, 36 per package					
64147 /	50-493	12 oz.	00009-4	1	0.8	0.07
	Axe handle wedges, No. 18, 1-1/4" W x 1-3/16" H, 12 per package					
64148 /	50-494	10 oz.	00010-0	1	0.6	0.07

HANDLE WEDGES (cont.)

STEEL WEDGE AND RIVET ASSORTMENT IN COUNTER DISPLAY





Assortment includes 252 pieces plus display box. Contains 12 LR1 and 12 LR2 round wedges; 36 #2, 36 #3, 36 #4, 36 # 5, and 12 #18 flat steel wedges; plus 72 rivets.

Model	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
64149 / 50-497	00011-7 1	3.0	0.07	

WOOD WEDGES

Each package contains 12 wood wedges. Includes step-by-step instructions and diagrams.

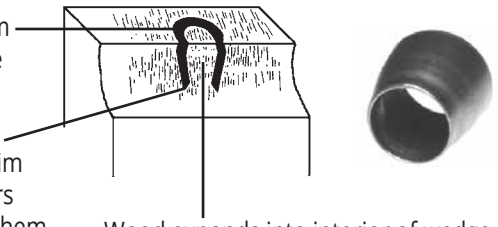


Model	Package wgt	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
Single bit axe handle wedges, No. 2WW, 2-1/2" W x 2-1/2" H					
64151 / 13-390	5.0	00012-4	12	2.1	0.18
Sledge handle wedges, No. 3WW, 1-3/8" W x 2-1/2" H					
64153 / 13-391	2.7	00013-1	12	1.3	0.18
Machinist hammer handle wedges, No. 4WW, 1-1/16" W x 1-1/2" H					
64155 / 13-392	0.8	00014-8	12	0.5	0.08
Hatchet handle wedges, No. 8WW, 1-5/8" W x 2" H					
64157 / 13-393	3.4	00015-5	12	1.6	0.18
Double bit axe handle wedges, No. 9WW, 3" W x 2-1/2" H					
64158 / 13-394	5.5	00016-2	12	2.5	0.18
Nail hammer handle wedges, No. 10WW, 1-3/16" W x 1-1/2" H					
64159 / 13-395	0.8	00017-9	12	0.5	0.08

MADE IN USA **ALL PRODUCTS ON THIS PAGE ARE MADE IN THE USA** *(UNLESS NOTED)*

ROUND (CONE-SHAPED) STEEL WEDGES

- Expands wood equally in all directions for tightest fit.
- Provides better holding power than flat wedges.
- Eliminates need for flat wood and steel wedges.
- Two sizes fit every need.



ROUND STEEL WEDGES, RETAIL PACK

Each retail package contains 2 round steel wedges. Includes step-by-step instructions and diagrams.



Model	Package wgt	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
LR1 round steel wedges, 9/16" H x 9/16" diameter					
64140 / 06903-00	0.7	06903-9	6	0.5	0.08
LR2 round steel wedges, 3/4" H x 3/4" diameter					
64142 / 06905-00	1.1	16905-0	6	0.6	0.08

ROUND STEEL WEDGES, BULK PACK

Each bulk package contains 12 round steel wedges.



Model	Package wgt	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
LR1 round steel wedges, 9/16" H x 9/16" diameter					
64141 / 06904-00	3.7	16904-3	12	1.5	0.05
LR2 round steel wedges, 3/4" H x 3/4" diameter					
64143 / 06906-00	6.1	16906-7	12	2.4	0.05

HEAVY-DUTY FIBERGLASS HANDLES

SLEDGE AND MAUL FIBERGLASS HANDLE

001 is for 6 to 16 lb. and some 18 to 24 lb. sledges and mauls. 010 is for heavy sledges. Handle comes with epoxy kit.



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
64430 /	001-99	34"	00199-2	6	13.0	0.74
64657 /	010-99	36"	01099-4	6	15.6	0.85

SINGLE BIT AXE FIBERGLASS HANDLE

For 3 to 5 lb. single bit axes. Handle comes with epoxy kit.



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
64718 /	100-99	34"	10099-2	6	14.0	0.92

DOUBLE BIT AXE FIBERGLASS HANDLE

For 3 to 5 lb. double bit axes. Handle comes with epoxy kit.



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
64749 /	140-99	34"	06932-9	6	14.0	0.92

RAILROAD AND GARDEN PICK FIBERGLASS HANDLE

220 is for railroad No. 6 eye picks and mattocks. 200 is for 2.5 lb. mattocks with #10 eye. Centrifugal force tightens head so no epoxy needed. 221 is for 2.5 lb. mattocks with 2-1/4"x 1-1/2" slip eye.



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
64764 /	200-99	36"	20099-9	6	14.6	1.20
65053 /	220-99	36"	06933-6	6	16.0	1.37
65057 /	221-99	36"	22199-4	6	16.0	1.30

CLAW HAMMER FIBERGLASS HANDLE

Handle comes with epoxy kit.



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
65399 /	300-99	14"	06929-9	6	4.0	0.20

ENGINEER'S AND BLACKSMITH'S HAMMER FIBERGLASS HANDLE

Handle comes with epoxy kit.



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
65725 /	423-99	15"	42399-2	6	7.0	0.20
65998 /	480-99	10.5"	48099-5	6	2.6	0.15

SHOVEL FIBERGLASS HANDLE

For hollowback and closed back shovels. Handle comes with rivet.



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66770 /	870-99	46"	06940-4	6	14.0	0.53

D-GRIP SHOVEL FIBERGLASS HANDLE

For D-grip hollowback and closed back shovels. Handle comes with rivet.



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66776 /	871-99	27"	06931-2	6	10.0	0.68

EPOXY KIT

For attaching fiberglass handles



MADE IN USA

	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
64112 /	7001-00		04033-5	6	2.0	0.11

FORK HANDLES

STRAIGHT HAY FORK HANDLES

1-7/16" diameter, 7/16" bore, 8" ferrule



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66560 / 700-21	48"	70021-5	6	11	0.53
66561 / 701-21	54"	70121-2	6	12	0.51
66562 / 702-21	60"	70221-9	6	14	0.55

BENT HAY, 3-TINE HEADER, AND ALFALFA FORK HANDLES

1-7/16" diameter, 7/16" bore, 8" ferrule



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66564 / 706-21	48"	70621-7	6	11	0.53
66566 / 707-21	54"	70721-4	6	12	0.61
66568 / 708-21	60"	70821-1	6	14	0.55

BENT MANURE AND BARLEY FORK HANDLES

1-7/16" diameter, 1/2" bore, 8" ferrule



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66574 / 715-18	48"	71518-9	6	11	0.53
66575 / 715-21	48"	71521-9	6	11	0.53
66580 / 716-21	54"	71621-6	6	12	0.61
66585 / 717-21	60"	71721-3	6	13	0.55

BENT SPADING FORK HANDLES

1-1/2" diameter, 5/8" bore, 8" ferrule



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66570 / 711-21	48"	71121-1	6	13	0.53
66806 / 922-21	54"	92221-1	6	14	0.61

BENT SPADING FORK HANDLE, STEEL D-GRIP

1-1/2" diameter, 5/8" bore, 8" ferrule



(Assembled in the USA)

Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66595 / 730-21	30"	73021-2	6	13	0.68

MADE IN USA **ALL PRODUCTS ON THIS PAGE ARE MADE IN THE USA** *(UNLESS NOTED)*

BENT MANURE FORK, CLAM FORK, BARLEY FORK, AND SOD LIFTER HANDLES, STEEL D-GRIP



(Assembled in the USA)

Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
1-1/2" diameter, 1/2" bore x 3", 8" ferrule					
66599 / 731-21	32"	73121-9	6	13	0.68
1-1/2" diameter, 5/8" bore x 3", 8" ferrule					
66601 / 736-21	36"	73621-4	6	14	0.68

BENT SEED, COKE, ENSILAGE, AND HEAVY MANURE FORK HANDLES, STEEL D-GRIP

1-1/2" diameter, 11/16" bore, 8" ferrule



(Assembled in the USA)

Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66592 / 728-21	30"	72821-9	6	13	0.68
66600 / 734-21	32"	73421-0	6	14	0.68

HOE & HOOK HANDLES

EYE HOE AND FIRE RAKE HANDLE

1-3/4" round eye



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66678 / 810-21	54"	81021-1	6	11	0.77
66681 / 811-18	60"	81118-8	6	12	0.86
66682 / 811-21	60"	81121-8	6	12	0.86

POTATO HOOK HANDLES

1-7/16" diameter, 1/2" bore, 4" ferrule



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66826 / 977-21	48"	97721-1	6	10	0.55
66827 / 978-21	54"	97821-8	6	11	0.61

HOE & HOOK HANDLES (cont.)

GARDEN HOE HANDLES

1-1/4" diameter, 3/8" bore, 4" ferrule. Also used for meadow hoes, light cotton hoes, light scuffle hoes, light hooks, stone hooks, and light potato hooks.



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66607 / 741-21	48"	74121-8	6	8	0.98
66611 / 742-21	52"	74221-5	6	8	0.50
66615 / 743-21	54"	74321-2	6	9	0.50
66618 / 744-21	60"	74421-9	6	9	0.55

GARDEN HOE, MEADOW HOE, LIGHT COTTON HOE HANDLES

1-1/4" diameter, 3/8" bore, chucked



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66621 / 746-21	52"	74621-3	6	8	0.50
66623 / 747-21	54"	74721-0	6	8	0.50
66627 / 748-21	60"	74821-7	6	9	0.55

SOCKET PATTERN HOE HANDLES

1-1/4" diameter, chucked



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66639 / 756-21	52"	75621-2	6	8	0.50
66643 / 757-21	54"	75721-9	6	8	0.50
66644 / 758-21	60"	75821-6	6	9	0.55

HEAVY COTTON HOE AND SCRAPER HANDLES, WITH FERRULES

1-3/8" diameter, 7/16" bore, chucked, 4" ferrule



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66631 / 752-21	54"	75221-4	6	9	0.50
66635 / 753-21	60"	75321-1	6	11	0.55

HEAVY COTTON HOE HANDLE, WITHOUT FERRULE

1-3/8" diameter, 7/16" bore, chucked, no ferrule



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66646 / 760-21	54"	76021-9	6	8	0.50

MADE IN USA ALL PRODUCTS ON THIS PAGE ARE MADE IN THE USA (UNLESS NOTED)

PLANTER'S HOE HANDLE

1-7/16" diameter, 9/16" bore, 4" ferrule



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66603 / 739-21	60"	73921-5	6	11	0.55

MORTAR HOE, SCUFFLE HOE, HEAVY HOOK, ROAD RAKE, ASPHALT RAKE, TAR RAKE, ETC. HANDLE

1-7/16" diameter, 9/16" bore, chucked, 8" ferrule



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66647 / 765-21	60"	76521-4	6	15	0.55
66649 / 767-21	72"	76721-8	6	17	0.55

MORTAR HOE, SCUFFLE HOE, HEAVY HOOK, ROAD RAKE, AND PINE NEEDLE RAKE HANDLE

1-7/16" diameter, 9/16" bore, 4" ferrule



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66651 / 780-21	60"	78021-7	6	30	0.55

HEAVY SOCKET COTTON HOE & SIDEWALK SCRAPER HANDLE

1-3/8" diameter, chucked



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66807 / 924-21	60"	92421-5	6	10	0.55

RAKE HANDLES *(Assembled in the USA)*

LAWN AND LEAF RAKE HANDLES

15/16" diameter, 2-1/2" chuck to 5/8"



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66454 / 22-342	42"	05385-4	6	5	0.98
66455 / 22-348	48"	04806-5	6	6	0.98
66460 / 22-351	51"	04803-4	6	6	0.29
66464 / 22-360	60"	05095-2	6	7	0.86

LAWN AND LEAF RAKE HANDLES

15/16" diameter, straight end, 9/32" cross drill 1-5/8" from end



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66491 / 22-604	54"	05240-6	12	11.2	1.06

LINK HANDLES - PRECISION LATHE TURNED ASH

RAKE HANDLES *(Assembled in the USA)*

LEVEL HEAD RAKE AND GARDEN HOE HANDLE

1-1/4" diameter, 3/8" bore, 4" ferrule

Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66656 / 790-21	60"	79021-6	6	10	0.55

LEVEL HEAD RAKE HANDLE

1-1/4" diameter, 3/8" bore, chucked

Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66664 / 794-21	60"	79421-4	6	9	0.55

BOW RAKE HANDLE

1-1/4" diameter, 4" ferrule, 7/16" bore



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66668 / 797-21	60"	79721-5	6	10	0.55

SCRAPER HANDLES

SIDEWALK SCRAPER HANDLE

1-3/8" socket style, 3-7/8" chuck



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66802 / 905-21	48"	90521-4	6	9	0.53

BARN SCRAPER HANDLE

1-7/16" diameter, 7/16" bore, 8" ferrule



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66808 / 930-21	60"	93021-6	6	15	0.86

AUGER, DRAIN TILE AND POST HOLE DIGGER HANDLES

AUGER HANDLE

For augers with cross T handles



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66427 / 22-027	21"	04848-5	6	2	0.68

ALL PRODUCTS ON THIS PAGE ARE MADE IN THE USA *(UNLESS NOTED)*

DRAIN TILE CLEANER HANDLE

For all size drain cleaners



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66430 / 22-076	72"	04877-5	6	2	0.95

SQUARE EYE POST HOLE DIGGER HANDLES

For Atlas, Hercules, and similar post hole diggers, drilled



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66744 / 863-18	48"	86318-7	6	10	0.53
66745 / 863-21	48"	86321-7	6	10	0.53
66761 / 866-21	72"	86621-8	6	17	0.95
66763 / 867-21	96"	86721-5	6	20	0.76

ROUND END POST HOLE DIGGER HANDLES

Drilled



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66753 / 864-18	48"	86418-4	6	10	0.53
66754 / 864-21	48"	86421-4	6	10	0.53

POST HOLE DIGGER HANDLES

For Eureka post hole diggers



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66759 / 865-21	48"	86521-1	6	10	0.53

PRUNING TOOL HANDLES

HEDGE SHEAR HANDLES

21/32" bore, ferruled



(Assembled in the USA)

Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66425 / 22-023	10"	04845-4	6	2	1.18

LOPPING SHEAR HANDLES

4" ferrule, 1/2" bore



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66428 / 22-033	24"	04854-6	6	5	1.18

WHEELBARROW HANDLES & WEDGES

WHEELBARROW HANDLES



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
1-3/8" x 1-3/4", straight pattern, parallel end to end, shaped grip end, clear finish					
66534 / 35-025	60"	04769-3	6	27	0.86
1-3/8" x 1-3/4", straight pattern, parallel end to end, shaped grip end, sand finish					
66545 / 36-025	60"	04771-6	6	27	0.86
1-3/8" x 1-3/4", straight pattern, parallel end to end, shaped grip end, no bore, sand finish, homeowner quality					
66542 / 35-029	54"	05473-8	6	23	1.06

WHEELBARROW WEDGES, CLEAR FINISH



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66539 / 35-026	22"	04770-9	6	5	1.18

PAINT ROLLER, SQUEEGEE, AND PUSH BROOM HANDLES

PUSH BROOM AND SQUEEGEE HANDLES, TAPERED END

1-1/8" diameter, tapered to 3/4" within 3"

Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66439 / 22-245	54"	04809-6	12	11	0.86
66441 / 22-250	60"	04810-2	12	15	0.86

PUSH BROOM HANDLES, METAL THREAD

15/16" diameter, 3/4" Acme metal thread

(Assembled in the USA)

Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66446 / 22-299	54"	05042-6 12	13	1.06	
66448 / 22-300	60"	04802-7	12	15	0.55

PUSH BROOM HANDLES, WOOD THREAD

15/16" diameter, 3/4" Acme wood thread

(Assembled in the USA)

Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66459 / 22-350	60"	04811-9	12	14	0.86

MADE IN USA **ALL PRODUCTS ON THIS PAGE ARE MADE IN THE USA** *(UNLESS NOTED)*

WEED CUTTER HANDLES

WEED CUTTER HANDLE



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
65163 / 7248-00	30"	04123-3	12	15	1.18

TURF EDGER HANDLE



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66426 / 22-025	48"	04846-1	12	12	0.53

TAMPER HANDLES

SHAPED TAMPER HANDLE

1-7/16" diameter, straight eye, sanded finish



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66547 / 39652-21	44"	00582-2	6	2.5	0.53



UNSHAPED TAMPER HANDLE

1-1/2" diameter, straight eye, sanded finish

Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
No slot					
66548 / 39658-21	48"	00588-4	6	1.8	0.53
66549 / 39659-21	42"	00589-1	6	1.5	0.53
With single 2" slot					
66554 / 49658-21	48"	00852-6	6	1.8	0.53
66555 / 49659-21	42"	05851-4	6	1.5	0.53

BENT HOLLOWBACK SHOVEL HANDLES WITH SHOULDER

LONG BENT HOLLOWBACK SHOVEL/SCOOP HANDLES WITH SHOULDER

1-1/2" diameter, 9" chuck with slot



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66704 / 827-18	48"	82718-9	6	10	0.53
66705 / 827-21	48"	82721-9	6	10	0.53
66713 / 828-21	54"	82821-6	6	12	0.61

BENT HOLLOWBACK SHOVEL HANDLES WITH SHOULDER (cont..)

BENT HOLLOWBACK SHOVEL/SCOOP HANDLES WITH SHOULDER, STEEL D-GRIP

1-1/2" diameter, 9" chuck with slot



(Assembled in the USA)

Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66716 / 829-18	30"	82918-3	6	10	0.68
66717 / 829-21	30"	82921-3	6	10	0.68
66823 / 960-21	36"	96021-3	6	12	0.53
66794 / 892-21	38"	89221-7	6	12	0.53
66781 / 876-21	42"	87621-7	6	13	0.53

BENT HOLLOWBACK SHOVEL HANDLES WITHOUT SHOULDER

LONG BENT HOLLOWBACK SHOVEL/SCOOP HANDLES WITHOUT SHOULDER

1-1/2" diameter, 9-1/2" eye chuck, eye slot



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66693 / 823-18	48"	82318-1	6	10	0.53
66694 / 823-21	48"	82321-1	6	10	0.53
66700 / 824-21	54"	82421-8	6	12	0.61

BENT HOLLOWBACK SHOVEL HANDLES WITHOUT SHOULDER, STEEL D-GRIP

1-1/2" diameter, 9-1/2" eye chuck, eye slot



(Assembled in the USA)

Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66702 / 825-21	30"	82521-5	6	10	0.68

STRAIGHT HOLLOWBACK SHOVEL HANDLES WITH SHOULDER

LONG STRAIGHT HOLLOWBACK FLORAL SHOVEL HANDLES WITH SHOULDER

1-7/16" diameter, 9" chuck with slot



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66628 / 750-21	42"	75021-0	6	7	0.53

ALL PRODUCTS ON THIS PAGE ARE MADE IN THE USA *(UNLESS NOTED)*

LONG STRAIGHT HOLLOWBACK SHOVEL/SCOOP HANDLES WITH SHOULDER

1-1/2" diameter, 9" chuck with slot



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66766 / 870-21	48"	87021-5	6	10	0.53
66784 / 880-21	54"	88021-4	6	11	0.61

STRAIGHT HOLLOWBACK SHOVEL/SCOOP HANDLES WITH SHOULDER, STEEL D-GRIP

1-1/2" diameter, 9" chuck with slot



(Assembled in the USA)

Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66773 / 871-21	30"	87121-2	6	10	0.68
66653 / 789-21	38"	78921-0	6	13	0.68

STRAIGHT HOLLOWBACK SHOVEL HANDLES WITHOUT SHOULDER

STRAIGHT HOLLOWBACK SHOVEL HANDLES WITHOUT SHOULDER, STEEL D-GRIP

1-1/2" diameter, 9-1/2" chuck with slot



(Assembled in the USA)

Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66778 / 873-21	30"	87321-6	6	10	0.68

LONG STRAIGHT HOLLOWBACK SHOVEL HANDLES WITHOUT SHOULDER

1-1/2" diameter, 9-1/2" chuck with slot



Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66787 / 881-21	48"	88121-1	6	10	0.53

CLOSED BACK SHOVEL HANDLES WITH SHOULDER

CLOSED BACK SOLID SHANK SHOVEL AND SPADE HANDLES WITH SHOULDER, STEEL D-GRIP

1-1/2" diameter, 6-1/2" chuck, regular weight



(Assembled in the USA)

	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66722 /	834-21	24"	83421-7	6	8	0.68

CLOSED BACK SOLID SHANK SHOVEL AND SPADE HANDLES WITH SHOULDER

1-1/2" diameter, 5-1/2" chuck, featherweight



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66724 /	836-21	44-1/2"	83621-1	6	8	0.68

CLOSED BACK SOLID SHANK SHOVEL AND SPADE HANDLES WITH SHOULDER, STEEL D-GRIP

1-1/2" diameter, 5-1/2" chuck, featherweight



(Assembled in the USA)

	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66727 /	838-21	24"	83821-5	6	8	0.68

CLOSED BACK SOLID SHANK SHOVEL AND SPADE HANDLES WITH SHOULDER

1-1/2" diameter, 6-1/2" chuck



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66798 /	896-21	44-1/2"	89621-5	6	8	0.53
66800 /	897-21	46-1/2"	89721-2	6	9	0.53
66801 /	898-21	48"	89821-9	6	10	0.53

GENERAL PURPOSE SHOVEL HANDLE WITH SHOULDER

1-1/2" diameter



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66833 /	990-21	48"	99021-0	6	9	0.53

MADE IN USA ALL PRODUCTS ON THIS PAGE ARE MADE IN THE USA *(UNLESS NOTED)*

CLOSED BACK SHOVEL HANDLES WITHOUT SHOULDER

CLOSED BACK SOLID SHANK SHOVEL HANDLES WITHOUT SHOULDER, STEEL D-GRIP

1-1/2" diameter, 4-1/2" chuck



(Assembled in the USA)

	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66673 /	807-21	24"	80721-1	6	9	0.68
66675 /	808-21	25-1/2"	80821-8	6	9	0.68

CLOSED BACK SOLID SHANK SHOVEL HANDLES WITHOUT SHOULDER

1-1/2" diameter, 4-1/2" chuck



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66733 /	844-21	44-1/2"	84421-6	6	9	0.53
66728 /	841-21	46-1/2"	84121-5	6	9.5	0.53
66730 /	842-21	48"	84221-2	6	10	0.53

CLOSED BACK SOLID SHANK SHOVEL HANDLES WITHOUT SHOULDER

1-1/2" diameter, 5-1/2" chuck



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66831 /	989-21	44"	98921-4	6	9	0.86
66813 /	950-21	48"	95021-4	6	10	0.53

CLOSED BACK SOLID SHANK SHOVEL HANDLES WITHOUT SHOULDER, STEEL D-GRIP

1-1/2" diameter, 5-1/2" chuck



(Assembled in the USA)

	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
66816 /	951-21	24"	95121-1	6	8	0.68
66819 /	952-21	27"	95221-8	6	9	0.68
66820 /	953-21	30"	95321-8	6	10	0.68

PLOW HANDLE & WALKING STICK

PLOW HANDLE

56" walking plow handle, red oak



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
64205 /	22-388	56"	05115-7	2	3.2	1.79

BENT WALKING STICK / CANE

37.5" waling stick / cane, red oak



	Model	Length	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
64207 /	22-849	37.5"	53601-2	12	13.2	1.35

D-GRIPS

TUBULAR STEEL D-GRIP

Rugged steel D-grips are designed to provide the best combination of balance, grip, and comfort. Sized to provide the best grip for both gloved and ungloved hands.



(Assembled in the USA)

	Model	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
64084 /	50001-00	00048-3	12	10	0.45

POLY D-GRIP

Extra-large D-grip handle designed to provide more room for gloved hands. Solid polypropylene grip is light weight yet durable. 1-1/4" diameter socket.



	Model	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
64085 /	50025-00	05492-9	12	8	0.40

IRON RIVETS

IRON RIVETS* FOR SHOVEL HANDLES

Rivets are furnished with each shovel handle. It is wise, however, to have extra rivets on hand.

3/16" diameter, 1-3/4" long



	Model	UPC 0 25545 +	Pack qty	Pack wgt	Pack cube
64098 /	50005-00	00052-0	1	8 oz.	0.08
64099 /	50006-00	00053-7	1	1 oz.	0.04

* (50006-00 contains 4 rivets per package, 50005-00 has 36)

MADE IN USA **ALL PRODUCTS ON THIS PAGE ARE MADE IN THE USA** *(UNLESS NOTED)*

OUR SAWMILL LOCATIONS



SEYMOUR, IN



SEQUATCHIE, TN



ALTAMONT, TN

BETTER BY DESIGN

When your customers buy tool handles, they need handles with proper fit. The handle becomes an extension of their bodies and determines the comfort of the user. Link handles provide the time tested ergonomic shape and design that allows for better control, comfort, and safety.

CLAW HAMMERS, 16 OZ.



Handle models
300
304

1-1/16" X 9/16"

CLAW HAMMERS, 20 TO 24 OZ.



Handle models
310
312
313

1-1/16" X 5/8"

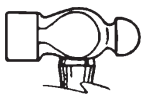
CLAW HAMMERS, 28 TO 32 OZ.



Handle models
321
322

1-3/16" X 3/4"

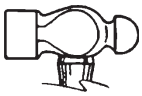
BALL PEIN HAMMERS, 16 TO 20 OZ.



Handle models
405

29/32" X 17/32"

BALL PEIN HAMMERS, 24 TO 28 OZ.



Handle models
407

1-1/16" X 19/32"

ENGINEER OR BLACKSMITH OR DRILLING HAMMERS



Handle models
423
424
480
481

1" X 3/4"

BLACKSMITH HAMMERS, 3-1/2 LB. AND HEAVIER



Handle models
432
433

1-1/4" X 1"

SLEDGES AND MAULS, 6 TO 16 LB., OVAL EYE



Handle models
001 003
002 004

1-1/4" X 1"

SLEDGES AND MAULS, 18 TO 24 LB.

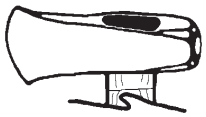




Handle models
010
023

1-1/2" X 1-1/4"

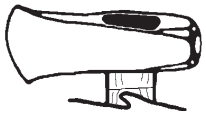
SPLITTING MAULS, NO. 5 EYE



Handle models
205

2-1/8" X 7/8"

SINGLE BIT SPLITTING MAULS



Handle models
206

2-5/16" X 13/16"

SCOUT OR HUNTER AXES, 1-3/4 LB.



Handle models
369

1-3/4" X 11/16"

DOUBLE-BIT AXES, 3-5 LB.



Handle models
140
142

2-7/8" X 5/8"

SCOUT AXES, 1-1/4 LB.

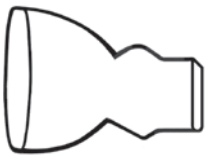


Handle models
368

1-11/16" X 5/8"

LINK HANDLES - COMMON HANDLE EYE SHAPES

BROAD HATCHETS



Handle models
334

1-5/8" X 19/32"

HALF HATCHETS

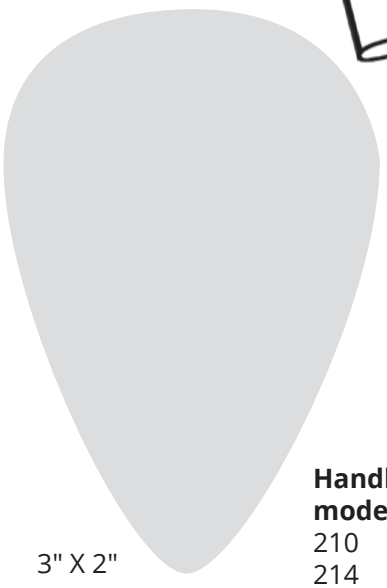


Handle models
330

1-17/32" X 17/32"

GRUB HOES, NO. 8 EYE

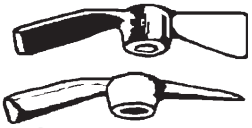




3" X 2"

Handle models
210
214
215

RAILROAD OR CLAY PICKS & MATTOCKS, NO. 6 EYE

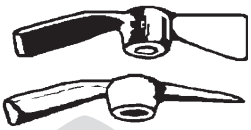




3" X 2"

Handle models
220

GARDEN OR NURSERY MATTOCKS, NO. 7 EYE



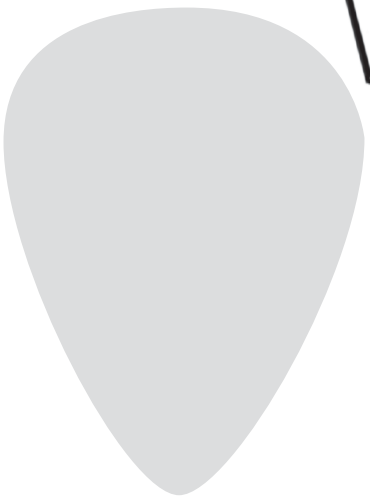


Handle models
240

2-3/4" X 1-3/4"

SMALL EYE GRUB HOES, NO. 9 EYE





2-1/2" X 1-7/8"

Handle models
216

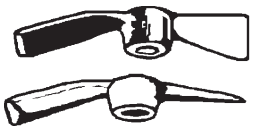
CARPENTER'S ADZE



Handle models
224

2-5/16" X 1-1/2"

DOUBLE BIT GARDEN MATTOCKS, NO. 10 EYE



Handle models
200

3" X 1"

SOD LIFTER, EDGERS, ROLLER & SPREADER











Our lawn roller helps even-out new sod installations and holds up to 270 lbs. (approx. 28 gallons) of water.



Our compost spreader is often used for topdressing existing lawns.

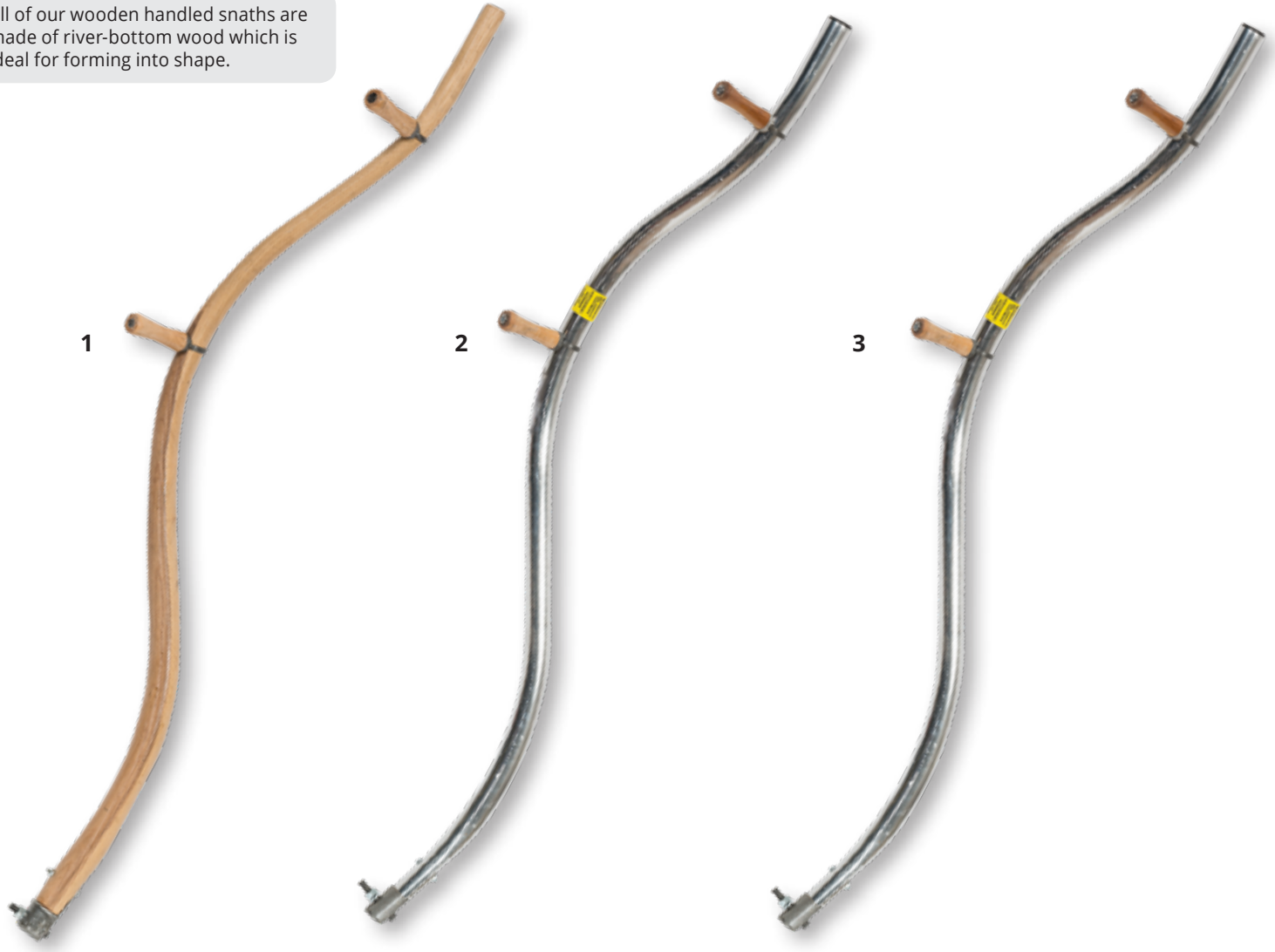
Edgers create crisp turf boundaries along walkways, driveways and other paved surfaces. Gardeners and landscapers appreciate the easy, precise cuts from our half-moon edger.

63222 - Sod Roller Replacement Plug

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	49079	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Sod Lifter	8.75" Steel Half Moon	8" Ferrule with Solid Steel Rivet	31" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Steel D	031365122069	3	16.2
2	49042	S400 Jobsite™	Lifetime	Turf Edger	8.75" Steel Half Moon	Welded Ferrule with Screw	48" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365024202	2	4
3	49043	S500 Industrial™	15 Year	Turf Edger	8.75" Steel Half Moon	Cast Iron Ferrule with Screw	48" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365024301	2	6
4	49048	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Turf Edger	Dual Wheel 6" Rotary Blade	Double Bolted	48" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365024103	2	7.9
5	49047	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Turf Edger	Single Wheel 6" Rotary Blade	Double Bolted	48" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	-	031365024004	2	4.8
6	85750	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Sod Roller	14 Gauge / 24" Wide & 18" Diameter Solid	Double Bolts	Steel Handle	T-Shaped Hand Hold	046385857501	1	43
7	85755	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Compost Spreader	24" Wide & 18" Diameter Perforated	Double Bolts	Steel Handle	T-Shaped Hand Hold	046385857556	1	31.2

SNATHS

All of our wooden handled snaths are made of river-bottom wood which is ideal for forming into shape.



◯ = Good ◑ = Better ● = Best ✕ = Do Not Use

RM61005 - Loop Bolt

SNATH STYLE	LIGHT, THIN GRASSES	LUSH VEGETATION	REEDY GRASSES & THATCH	WOODY-STEMMED PLANTS & WEEDS	GREEN YOUNG SAPLINGS OR BUSHES
No. 1 (Wood)	◑	◑	●	●	●
No. 8 (Aluminum)	●	●	◯	✕	✕
No. 9 (Aluminum)	◑	●	◑	◯	✕

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	LIGHT / THIN GRASSES	LUSH VEGETATION	REEDY GRASSES & THATCH	WOODY-STEMMED PLANTS & WEEDS	GREEN YOUNG SAPLINGS OR BUSHES	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	21401	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Tapered Wood Snath with Steel Web, Iron Loop Bolt, Hand Sanded	Better	Better	Best	Best	Best	031365040103	3	6.6
2	21408	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	1.25" Outside Diameter Straight Aluminum Snath with Steel Web, Iron Loop Bolt	Best	Best	Good	Do Not Use	Do Not Use	031365040301	3	6.6
3	21409	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	1.5" Outside Diameter Straight Aluminum Snath with Steel Web, Iron Loop Bolt	Better	Best	Better	Good	Do Not Use	031365040400	3	7.2

The scythe is a powerful, versatile and useful tool for the mowing and removal of unwanted grasses, weeds, and young woody growth. Quiet and pleasant to use, the scythe provides numerous advantages over mechanical mowers and string trimmers, and can be used in many locations where mechanical mowers cannot.



◯ = Good ◑ = Better ● = Best ✕ = Do Not Use

SCYTHE STYLE	LIGHT, THIN GRASSES	LUSH VEGETATION	REEDY GRASSES & THATCH	WOODY-STEMMED PLANTS & WEEDS	GREEN YOUNG SAPLINGS OR BUSHES
Grass Blade	●	●	◑	◑	◯
Weed Blade	◑	◑	●	●	◑
Bush Blade	◯	◯	◑	◑	●
Hybrid Blade	●	◑	◯	◯	✕

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	LIGHT / THIN GRASSES	LUSH VEGETATION	REEDY GRASSES & THATCH	WOODY-STEMMED PLANTS & WEEDS	GREEN YOUNG SAPLINGS OR BUSHES	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	21428	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	28" Steel Grass Scythe	Best	Best	Better	Better	Good	031365101804	3	4.8
1	21430	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	30" Steel Grass Scythe	Best	Best	Better	Better	Good	031365101903	3	2.4
2	21424	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	24" Steel Weed Scythe	Better	Better	Best	Best	Better	031365101507	3	4.8
2	21426	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	26" Steel Weed Scythe	Better	Better	Best	Best	Better	031365010168	3	4.8
3	21420	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	20" Steel Bush Scythe	Good	Good	Better	Better	Best	031365101309	3	2.4
4	21438	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	28" Lightweight Steel Hybrid	Best	Better	Good	Good	Do Not Use	031365102405	3	3
4	21440	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	30" Lightweight Steel Hybrid	Best	Better	Good	Good	Do Not Use	031365102504	3	1.5
5	21450	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	1.5" Lower and Upper Nib	For 21401 and Both for 21409	Reverse Threaded Nut	-	-	-	031365041001	6	1.2
5	21451	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	1.75" Lower Bush Nib	For 21401	Reverse Threaded Nut	-	-	-	031365041025	6	1.2
5	21452	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	1.25" Grass Nib	For 21401 and Both for 21408	Reverse Threaded Nut	-	-	-	031365041018	6	1.2

WEED & BRUSH CUTTING

Cutting dense brush and weeds is easy with our time-proven grass hooks, weed cutters and ditch bank blades. These rugged tools are based on decades-old designs that continue to be reliable favorites for their reliability and functionality.



SP21104 - Replacement Handle for Ditch Bank Blade

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	87640	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Ditch Bank Blade	Hardened Steel	3-Bolt Bracket	40" Precision Lathe Turned Hickory	031365050904	6	33
2	87610	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Brush Cutter	Heavy-Duty Steel	Double Bolted	30" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	031365051505	3	10.7
3	87600	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Weed Cutter	Serrated Edges	Steel Brackets with Double Bolt	30" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	031365051208	6	17.7
4	87605	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Grass Whip	Serrated Edges	Riveted to Steel Shaft	12" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	031365051406	6	6
5	87625	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Dandelion Weeder	Steel V-Tip	Steel Ferrule	36" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	031365050355	6	8



1



2



3



4

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	41711	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	American Pattern Grass Hook	Plain Edge	Steel Ferrule	53" American Ash	-	031365100609	6	9.6
2	41700	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	General Purpose Grass Hook	Non-Offset Serrated Edge	Steel Shank	Hardwood	-	031365100807	6	3
3	41705	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	General Purpose Grass Hook	Offset Plain Edge	Steel Shank	Hardwood	-	031365100906	6	3
4	49081	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Hay Hook	Steel	One-Piece Design	11" Overall Length	Wood Grip	046385490814	6	14.4

MACHETES

Whether you are trimming, harvesting or clearing brush, we have the high-quality tool ready for the task. Each of our tough and durable products are fully resharpenable for use season after season.



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	GRIP TYPE	BLADE	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	41712	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Machete	12" High Carbon Cutlery Steel	4 Brass Rivets	Polymer Comfort Grip	Resharpenable Blade	031365050300	12	4.8
2	41719	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Machete Sheath	18" Canvas	Belt Loop	-	-	031365050805	12	1.2
3	41718	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Machete	18" High Carbon Cutlery Steel	4 Brass Rivets	Polymer Comfort Grip	Resharpenable Blade	031365050409	6	6
4	41723	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Machete Sheath	22" Canvas	Belt Loop	-	-	031365050812	12	0.12
5	41722	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Machete	22" High Carbon Cutlery Steel	4 Brass Rivets	Polymer Comfort Grip	Resharpenable Blade	031365050508	12	12
6	41725	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Machete Sheath	24" Canvas	Belt Loop	-	-	031365050829	12	1.2
7	41724	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Machete	24" High Carbon Cutlery Steel	4 Brass Rivets	Polymer Comfort Grip	Resharpenable Blade	031365050607	12	16.8



Cane knives feature a wide, blunt-tipped blade perfect for hacking corn stalks and sugar cane. The blade is hooked to allow the user to pull the chopped cane from the plants still standing.

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	GRIP TYPE	BLADE	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	41418	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Sickle / Sod Cutter	4" Steel	Molded	6" Polymer Comfort Grip	Resharpenable Blade	046385414186	1	2.4
2	41420	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Sickle	6.5" Steel	Steel Ferrule	8" Wood Comfort Grip	Resharpenable Blade	046385414209	1	48
3	41046	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Row Crop Harvesting Knife	6" Steel	Molded	5" Polymer Comfort Grip	Resharpenable Blade	046385410461	1	0.4
4	41044	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Sod Cutter / Harvesting Knife	3" Steel	Molded	5" Polymer Comfort Grip	Resharpenable Blade	046385410447	1	2.4
5	41045	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Landscaper's Pocket Knife	2.5" Closeable Steel	Rivet Hinge	4.5" Polymer Comfort Grip	Resharpenable Blade	046385410454	1	8
6	41730	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Cane Knife	13" High Carbon Cutlery Steel with Hook	3 Brass Rivets	Hardwood Comfort Grip	Resharpenable Blade	031365050201	12	16.8
7	41745	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Corn Knife	15" x 2.75" High Carbon Cutlery Flexible Steel	2 Brass Rivets	Hardwood Comfort Grip	Resharpenable Blade	031365100203	6	4.8
8	41740	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Corn Knife	18" x 1.25" High Carbon Cutlery Steel	2 Brass Rivets	Hardwood Comfort Grip	Resharpenable Blade	031365100104	6	6
9	41748	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Corn Knife	18" x 3" High Carbon Cutlery Steel	2 Brass Rivets	Hardwood Comfort Grip	Resharpenable Blade	031365100302	6	8.4



1



2

Pruning saws are professional-grade tools that are designed to cut more easily. Choose folding models for small to medium branches and convenient in-field portability. Curved blades make cutting easier.



3

SP16047 - 21" Replacement Blade for 41453

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	GRIP TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	41426	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Folding Pruning Saw	8" Serrated Steel Blade	Folding Hinge	Comfort Poly Handle	Hanging Hole	031365053301	1	7.2
2	41429	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Pruning Saw	13" Tempered Alloy Blade with 6 Precision Ground Teeth Per Inch	Double Rivet	Ergonomic Poly Handle	Hanging Hole	046385414292	1	44.0
3	41453	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Bow Saw	21" Steel Blade	Easy-Change Blade Release	Tubular Steel Handle	-	031365053257	1	13.2



Classic design and dependability characterize each of our pruning tools. We offer the best in price and performance with tools that provide clean, consistent cuts, without binding or tearing.

SP13313 - Replacement **Blade for 41419**
SP13312 - 1" Replacement Blade for 41407
SP13311 - 1" Replacement Spring for 41407
SP13310 - 1" Replacement Spring for 41406

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HINGE	GRIP TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	41419	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Thinning Shear	Resharpenable Alloy Blades	Replaceable Spring and Handle Lock	8.25" Overall Length	Non-Slip Cushion	046385414193	1	0.6
2	41407	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	1" Bypass Pruner	Forged Resharpenable Blade with Sap-Groove & Wire Cutting Notch	Spring-Open with Steel Latch	Ergonomically Designed	Vinyl Coated	046385414070	1	0.8
3	41406	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	.75" Bypass Pruner	Forged Resharpenable Blade with Sap-Groove & Wire Cutting Notch	Spring-Open with Steel Latch	Ergonomically Designed	Vinyl Coated	046385414063	10	37.5
4	41403	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	1" Bypass Pruner	Hardened Non-Gumming Blade	Steel Latch for Safe Storage	Ergonomically Designed	Vinyl Coated	046385414032	6	26.0
5	41474	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	.625" Bypass Pruner	Single Action Steel Blade	Enclosed Spring	Ergonomically Designed	Textured Vinyl Grips	031365053028	1	6
6	41473	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	.5" Bypass Pruner	Steel Blade	Quick Release	Comfort Molded Handles	Hanging Hole	031365053004	6	3.6
7	41405	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	.75" Anvil Pruner	Hardened Non-Gumming Blade	Steel Latch for Safe Storage	Ergonomically Designed	Vinyl Coated	046385414056	1	0.6
8	41476	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	.625" Anvil Pruner	Single Action Steel Blade	Enclosed Spring	Textured Vinyl Grips	-	031365053011	6	8.4
9	41055	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Scabbard	Top-Grain Leather with Belt Slots	-	-	-	046385410553	1	0.4
10	41054	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Scabbard	Nylon with Belt Clip	Fits Hand Pruners and Folding Saws	-	-	046385410546	1	0.2

For trimming and shaping of large and dense shrubs and hedges, we offer a diverse selection of hedge shears for contractor and consumer use. Of special note are the models which incorporate innovative telescoping handles for instant added reach. All models feature resharpenable blades.

1



2



3



4



5



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	BLADE DESCRIPTION	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	41424	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Hedge Shears	9" Steel Blades	Shock Absorbing Stop	12" Aluminum Handles	Poly Grip	046385414247	1	31.2
2	41423	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Hedge Shears	9" Steel Blades	Shock Absorbing Stop	11" Hardwood Handles	Poly Grip	046385414230	1	28.8
3	41492	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Hedge Shears	9" Steel Blades with Serrated Edge	Steel Ferrule	10" Hardwood Handles	Cushion Grip with Hanging Tip	031365053172	6	14.4
4	41422	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	Hedge Shears	8" Steel Blades	-	9" Steel Handles	Vinyl Coated with Hanging Tip	031365053158	6	10.2
5	41421	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	Hedge Shears	8" Steel Blades with Pruning Notch	Steel Ferrule	11" Hardwood Handles	-	031365053165	6	22.8

EXTENSION HANDLES
The 41463 features a dual lock and STĀ-LOK® positive locking system (SA32002) that increases the reach of Structron® loppers and hedge shears.

COMPOUND ACTION LEVER DESIGN
The 41463 & 41461 pruning tools multiplies handle force to cutting blades for easier cutting.



1



2



3



4



5



6

For cutting larger limbs and vines, select from our wide offering of landscape loppers. Choose from models with traditional hardwood handles, fatigue-reducing aluminum, fiberglass, or high-strength tubular steel. Models with easy-reach extension handles are offered.

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	BLADE DESCRIPTION	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	41463	S600 Power™	Lifetime	2" Anvil Lopper	Compound Action Steel Blades	Double Solid Steel Rivets	24" - 33" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723010200	4	14.4
2	41461	S600 Power™	Lifetime	2" Anvil Lopper	Compound Action Steel Blades	Double Solid Steel Rivets	24" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723010217	4	12.8
3	41413	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	1.5" Anvil Lopper	Non-Gumming Blades	Shock Absorbing Stop	29" Overall Length	Ergonomic Cushion	046385414131	6	36
4	41489	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	2" Anvil Lopper	Compound Action Steel Blade	Steel Ferrule	20" Hardwood Handles	Cushion Grip with Hanging Tip	031365053332	6	16.8
5	41485	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	1.5" Anvil Lopper	Single Action Steel Blade	Steel Ferrule	20" Hardwood Handles	Cushion Grip with Hanging Tip	031365053318	6	13.2
6	41483	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	1.5" Anvil Lopper	Single Action Steel Blade	-	19" Tubular Steel Handles	Vinyl Grip	031365053073	6	15

EXTENSION HANDLES
The 41467 features a dual lock and STĀ-LOK® positive locking system (SA32002) that increases the reach of Structron® loppers and hedge shears.



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	41467	S600 Power™	Lifetime	1.5" Bypass Lopper	Single Action Steel Blades	Double Solid Steel Rivets	24" - 33" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723010101	4	12
2	41465	S600 Power™	Lifetime	1.5" Bypass Lopper	Single Action Steel Blades	Double Solid Steel Rivets	24" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723010118	4	12
3	41415	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	2.25" Bypass Lopper	Resharpenable Blade with Sap Groove	Shock Absorbing Stop	28" Aluminum	Poly	046385414155	6	31.2
4	41486	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	1.25" Bypass Lopper	Single Action Steel Blades	Shock Absorbing Stop	30" Hardwood Handles	-	031365053288	6	19.2
5	41414	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	1.25" Bypass Lopper	Resharpenable Blades with Sap Groove	Shock Absorbing Stop	19" Overall Length	Poly	046385414148	6	21.6
6	41487	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	1.25" Bypass Lopper	Single Action Steel Blades	Shock Absorbing Stop	30" Hardwood Handles	Cushion Grip with Hanging Tip	031365053295	6	21.6
7	41411	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	1.25" Bypass Lopper	Non-Gumming Blades	Shock Absorbing Stop	29" Aluminum	Poly	046385414117	6	28.8



1



2



3



4



5

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	BLADE DESCRIPTION	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	41416	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	1.5" Bypass Lopper	Hardened, Non-Gumming Blades	Shock Absorbing Stop	26" - 39" Aluminum Handles	Poly	046385414162	6	26.4
2	41417	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	1.5" Bypass Lopper	Hardened, Non-Gumming Blades	Shock Absorbing Stop	28" Overall Length with Hardwood Handles	Poly	046385414179	6	33.6
3	41488	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	2" Bypass Lopper	Compound Action Steel Blade	Shock Absorbing Stop	20" Hardwood Handles	Cushion Grip with Hanging Tip	031365053103	6	21.6
4	41484	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	1.25" Bypass Lopper	Single Action Steel Blade	Shock Absorbing Stop	20" Hardwood Handles	Cushion Grip with Hanging Tip	031365053097	6	15.6
5	41481	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	1.25" Bypass Lopper	Single Action Steel Blade	Shock Absorbing Stop	19" Tubular Steel Handles	Vinyl Grip with Hanging Tip	031365053080	6	14.4

PRUNING TOOLS - TREE PRUNERS & FRUIT PICKER

Our rugged tree pruners use telescoping fiberglass or aluminum handles for extended reach and lightweight operation. The exclusive patented STĀ-LOK on the Structron® 41398 locks the handle in place to the exact length needed. Choose a model with compound action for extra cutting power.



SA11013 - Tree Pruner Head for 41398
SP16130 - Replacement Head for 41395
SP50323 - Pole Pruner Replacement Rope for 41395, 41499, 41498

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	41398	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Tree Pruner	15" Saw Blade with 1.125" Cutting Lopper	Solid Steel Rivet	6' - 12' Fiberglass Handle	ProGrip™	036723036125	4	19.2
2	41395	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Tree Pruner	13" Saw Blade with 1.125" Cutting Lopper	Locking Mechanism	7' - 14' Fiberglass Handle	Cushion	031365053370	4	28.4
3	41499	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	Tree Pruner	13" Saw Blade with 1.125" Cutting Lopper	Locking Mechanism	6' - 12' Fiberglass Handle	Nylon Cap	031365053349	4	17.6
4	41498	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	Tree Pruner	13" Saw Blade with 1" Cutting Lopper	Locking Mechanism	6' - 12' Fiberglass Handle	Nylon Cap	031365053226	4	13.6
5	42280	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Fruit Picker	Heavy Gauge Vinyl Coated Wire	Secure Clamp	8' - 2 Piece Wood Handle	-	031365125978	1	31.2

Our long-handled garden tools are the perfect fit for garden beds, smaller spaces and smaller hands. They are smaller and easier-to-use but are constructed of the same materials as our larger tools. Their versatility extends to floral or edible gardens, square-foot gardening, raised beds and use by children.



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	60701	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Floral Round Point Shovel	Tempered Steel	Forward Turned Step	30" Hardwood	Poly D	031365131078	6	13.2
2	60700	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Floral Round Point Shovel	Tempered Steel	Forward Turned Step	44" Hardwood	-	031365127064	6	13.2
3	60703	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Floral Square Point Shovel	Tempered Steel	Forward Turned Step	30" Hardwood	Poly D	031365120515	6	14.4
4	60710	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	V Hoe	Forged 4"	Ferrule	54" Hardwood	-	031365126128	6	9.6
5	60711	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Cultivator	Forged 3-Prong	Ferrule	54" Hardwood	-	031365127057	6	10.8
6	60712	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Level Head Rake	Forged 8-Tine	Ferrule	54" Hardwood	-	031365127132	6	9.6
7	60718	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Shrub Rake	8" / 14-Tine	-	50" Hardwood	-	031365127149	6	7.2
8	60720	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Soil Knife	Forged 2" Head	Ferrule	15" Hardwood with Leather Thong	-	031365100401	6	4.8
9	60721	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Cultivator	Forged 2.5" Head	Ferrule	15" Hardwood with Leather Thong	-	031365127071	6	6
10	60725	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Dandelion Weeder	Forged 1"	Ferrule	15" Hardwood with Leather Thong	-	031365050362	6	4.8
11	60723	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Nursery Trowel	Forged 3.75" Head	Ferrule	15" Hardwood with Leather Thong	-	031365053189	6	7.2
12	60727	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Weeding Hoe	Forged 2.5" Head	Ferrule	15" Hardwood with Leather Thong	-	031365051253	6	4.8

PLANTING TOOLS



Our rugged all-steel planting mattocks and cultivators easily cut into hard soils allowing for fast setting of ground covers and bedding plants.

GARDEN HOE MATTOCKS
Combines a hoe blade with a mattock blade. They are used to chop, dig or grub.

#	SMW #	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	41202	S550 Irrigation™	Planting Mattock	Tapering 2" - 1.25" Heavy-Duty Steel	Welded	14" Overall Length	Anti-Slip Vinyl	046385412021	6	23.4
2	41212	S550 Irrigation™	Bedding Mattock	14 Gauge 3" Shovel Style Head	Welded	14" Overall Length	Anti-Slip Vinyl	046385412120	6	18
3	41222	S550 Irrigation™	Cultivator and Mattock	3-Prong Cultivator & 1.25" Planting Head	Welded	14" Overall Length	Anti-Slip Vinyl	046385412229	1	39
4	85591	S400 Jobsite™	Tiller Mattock	1.5 lb		16" Fiberglass with Overstrike Protection	Cushion Grip	046385855910	2	3.6
5	85592	S400 Jobsite™	Pick Scoop	1.5 lb		16" Fiberglass with Overstrike Protection	Cushion Grip	046385855927	2	3.7
6	85590	S400 Jobsite™	Pick Mattock	1.5 lb		16" Fiberglass with Overstrike Protection	Cushion Grip	046385855903	2	3.6
7	85529	S300 DuraLite™	Garden Hoe Mattock	3 lb		51" Hardwood	N/A	031365126098	6	22.8
8	41038	S400 Jobsite™	Bulb Planter	3" Head with Beveled Edge	Foot Step	30" Overall Length	Steel Loop	031365125985	6	21
9	41033	S300 DuraLite™	Hand Trowel	Chrome Plated 3.5" x 6"	Steel Collar	Hardwood	Hook Ready Handle	031365154008	12	6
10	41031	S300 DuraLite™	Hand Cultivator	Chrome Plated 3-Prong	Steel Collar	Hardwood	Hook Ready Handle	031365154039	12	4.8
11	41034	S300 DuraLite™	Hand Transplanter	Chrome Plated 2.5" x 6"	Steel Collar	Hardwood	Hook Ready Handle	031365154015	12	8.4
12	41035	S300 DuraLite™	Dandelion Weeder	Chrome Plated .75" x 2.5"	Steel Collar	Hardwood	Hook Ready Handle	031365154022	1	0.6
13	41040	S400 Jobsite™	Weeding Knife	6.5" Blade with Tapered Slicing Edge	Thumb Rest	4.5" Comfort Polymer Handle	Hook Ready Handle	046385410409	10	6
13	41041	S400 Jobsite™	Sheath for Weeding Knife	Five Rivets	Belt Loop	-	-	046385410416	12	2.4
13	41042	S400 Jobsite™	Weeding Knife with Sheath	6.5" Blade with Tapered Slicing Edge	Thumb Rest	4.5" Comfort Polymer Handle	Hook Ready Handle	046385410423	12	8.4

Building a better professional broom starts with our super-strong gusset bracing, the strongest head-to-handle connection on the market today. Choose from brooms for rough surfaces, smooth surfaces or "duo" models that combine bristles for all-purpose use. Our bent "ergonomic" aluminum handles provide more effective head-to-surface contact while promoting comfort and ease of use.



Our duo brooms have a highly effective sweeping action because of its strong inside bristles with outside bristles specifically designed to sweep the finest of materials.

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	83728	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Industrial Broom	28" Maximum Duty 3 Bristle Rows	Wrap-Around Bracing	60" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385837282	1	6.1
1	82728	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Industrial Broom	28" Maximum Duty 2 Bristle Rows	Wrap-Around Bracing	60" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385827283	1	5.9
2	83928	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Industrial Broom	28" Three Rows of 3" Bristles plus Scraping Edge	Wrap-Around Bracing	60" Ergonomic Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385839286	1	6
2	82928	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Industrial Broom	28" Two Rows of 3" Bristles plus Scraping Edge	Wrap-Around Bracing	60" Ergonomic Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385829287	1	6
3	82106	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Duo Broom	36" Heavy-Duty Duo Bristles	Gusset Bracing	60" Ergonomic Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385821069	4	19.2
3	82104	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Duo Broom	24" Heavy-Duty Duo Bristles	Gusset Bracing	60" Ergonomic Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385821045	4	17.6
4	82706	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Duo Broom	36" Heavy-Duty Duo Bristles	Gusset Bracing	60" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385827061	4	22.8
4	82704	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Duo Broom	24" Heavy-Duty Duo Bristles	Gusset Bracing	60" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385827047	4	19.2
5	82906	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Duo Broom	36" Heavy-Duty Duo Bristles	Gusset Bracing	60" Ergonomic Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385829065	1	5.4
5	82904	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Duo Broom	24" Heavy-Duty Duo Bristles	Gusset Bracing	60" Ergonomic Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385829041	1	4.5
6	82905	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Duo Broom	24" Heavy-Duty Duo Bristles	Gusset Bracing	60" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385829058	1	4
7	82902	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	Duo Broom	24" Heavy-Duty Duo Bristles	Clamp Brace	Hardwood	-	046385829027	1	3.4

BROOMS - WONDER & GENERAL PURPOSE







82602 is an ideal combination broom for gardeners, landscapers and anyone wanting to move a heavy load as well as fine dust with the same broom.



82614 is for smooth and semi-smooth surfaces such as warehouse floors and cement. The best value for maintenance dollars spent.



82624 bristles are unaffected by chemicals, oils, or petroleum solvents. A top performing, best selling garage style broom.









Our general purpose brooms use durable polypropylene bristles, firmly attached to a high quality hardwood shoulder.

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	82602	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Wonder / Duo Broom	24" Heavy-Duty Duo Bristles	Gusset Bracing	60" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385826026	1	4
2	82614	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Wonder Broom	24" Medium Bristles	Gusset Bracing	60" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385826149	1	4
3	82624	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Wonder / General Purpose Broom	24" Heavy-Duty Bristles	Gusset Bracing	60" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385826248	1	4.2
4	82124	S600 Power™	Lifetime	General Purpose Broom	24" Heavy-Duty Bristles	Gusset Bracing	60" Ergonomic Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385821243	4	16.8
4	82136	S600 Power™	Lifetime	General Purpose Broom	36" Heavy-Duty Bristles	Gusset Bracing	60" Ergonomic Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385821366	4	22.4
5	82724	S600 Power™	Lifetime	General Purpose Broom	24" Heavy-Duty Bristles	Gusset Bracing	60" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385827245	4	19.2
5	82736	S600 Power™	Lifetime	General Purpose Broom	36" Heavy-Duty Bristles	Gusset Bracing	60" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip	046385827368	4	22.8
6	82926	S600 Power™	Lifetime	General Purpose Broom	24" Heavy-Duty Bristles	Gusset Bracing	Collapsible Fiberglass Handle	ProGrip™	046385829263	1	5.5















SA22106 - Blue Fiberglass Push Broom Handle
SA10096 - 18" Broom Head w/ adapter plate

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	82924	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	General Purpose Broom	24" Heavy-Duty Bristles	Gusset Bracing	60" Ergonomic Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385829249	1	4.2
2	82936	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	General Purpose Broom	36" Heavy-Duty Bristles	Gusset Bracing	60" Ergonomic Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385829362	1	4.6
3	82925	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	General Purpose Broom	24" Heavy-Duty Bristles	Gusset Bracing	60" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385829256	1	4.4
4	82014	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Push Broom	24" Medium Bristles for Smooth Surfaces	Wing-Nut and Bolt	60" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	036723003240	4	12.8
5	82008	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Push Broom	24" Medium Bristles for Rough Surfaces	Wing-Nut and Bolt	60" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	036723004247	4	12.8
6	82118	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Street Broom	18" Head with 5" Stiff Bristles	Gusset Bracing	60" Ergonomic Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385821182	4	17.6
7	82718	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Street Broom	18" Head with 5" Stiff Bristles	Gusset Bracing	60" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385827184	4	23.5

BROOMS - STREET, CORN AND STEEL



82918 & 82919 have stiff, extra-long bristles make this street broom an excellent choice when dealing with rough surfaces.

82918, 47026, 47025, & 47027 all have an ergonomic handles that are very comfortable to use & levels the bristle contact to the floor for maximized efficiency.



SA22106 - Blue Fiberglass Push Broom Handle
SA10096 - 18" Broom Head w/ Adapter Plate

47000 - Replacement Head for 47045 & 47025
47001 - Replacement Head for 47046 & 47026
47007 - Replacement Head for 47027 & 47037

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	82918	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Street Broom	18" Head 5" Stiff Bristles	Gusset Bracing	60" Ergonomic Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385829188	1	5
2	82919	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Street Broom	18" Head 5" Stiff Bristles	Gusset Bracing	60" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385829195	1	4.8
3	82018	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Street Broom	24" Medium Bristles for Rough Surfaces	Wing-Nut and Bolt	60" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	036723006241	4	14.4
4	82500	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Corn Broom	Contractor Grade	Wire-Wrapped	Wood	-	046385825005	1	2.8
5	47046	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Steel Wire Broom	16" Head 3.75" Round Steel Wires	Gusset Bracing	60" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385470465	2	9.2
6	47045	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Steel Wire Broom	12" Head 5" Flat Steel Wires	Gusset Bracing	60" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385470458	2	8.8
7	47026	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Steel Wire Broom	16" Head 3.75" Round Steel Wires	Gusset Bracing	60" Ergonomic Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385470267	1	5.2
8	47025	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Steel Wire Broom	12" Head 5" Flat Steel Wires	Gusset Bracing	60" Ergonomic Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385470250	1	6
9	47027	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Steel Wire Broom	7.25" Head 1.625" Round Steel Wires	Gusset Bracing	60" Ergonomic Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385470274	1	2.3
10	47037	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Steel Wire Broom	7.25" Head 1.625" Round Steel Wires	Gusset Bracing	60" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385470373	1	3

Our selection of brooms extends beyond traditional pavement-style brooms. We also offer specialty brooms for large-area pavement cleaning, athletic field dressing and brushes for applying pavement seal coating products. For additional cleaning solutions, also see our squeegee products.











THE SCARIFIER BROOM
Has fine serrated teeth that breaks up hardened surface materials, while the extended grading edge smooths and levels, while spreading material.



SP50067 - 84" Replacement Bristles for Drag Broom
SP50068 - 28" Replacement Bristles for Max Duty/Industrial/Double Play Scarifier Broom

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	82328	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Double Play Scarifier Broom	28" Head Two Rows of 3" Bristles	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385823285	1	5.4
1	83328	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Double Play Scarifier Broom	28" Head Three Rows of 3" Bristles	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385833284	1	5.8
2	83384	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Monster Broom with Scarifier	7' Head Three Rows of 3.5" Bristles	Bolted A-Frame	Fluted Aluminum	Foam Grip	046385833840	1	16.6
2	82384	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Monster Broom with Scarifier	7' Head Two Rows of 3.5" Bristles	Bolted A-Frame	Fluted Aluminum	Foam Grip	046385823841	1	16.6
3	83084	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Monster Broom	7' Head Three Rows of 3.5" Bristles	Bolted A-Frame	Fluted Aluminum	Foam Grip	046385830849	1	15
3	82084	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Monster Broom	7' Head Two Rows of 3.5" Bristles	Bolted A-Frame	Fluted Aluminum	Foam Grip	046385820840	1	13.2
4	77036	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Sealing Broom	36" with 2.5" Flexible Poly Bristles	Gusset Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385770367	1	3.8
4	77136	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Sealing Broom	36" with 2.5" Flexible Poly Bristles (Head Only)	Gusset Bracing	Threaded Handle Adapter Kit SA30010	-	046385771364	1	2.6
5	46048	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Water Broom	48" 12 Nozzles with Caster Wheels	Brass T-Connector	Aluminum	Pistol Grip Hose-Connector	046385460480	2	10.4
5	46032	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Water Broom	32" 8 Nozzles with Caster Wheels	Brass T-Connector	Aluminum	Pistol Grip Hose-Connector	046385460329	1	4.6





SP16008 - 24" Black Polycarbonate Snow Pusher Replacement Head

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	96829	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Snow Shovel	18" Black Polycarbonate	Two Hex-Screws	43" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	036723114007	4	14.4
2	96849	S600 Safety™	Lifetime	Snow Shovel	18" Polycarbonate	Two Hex-Screws	43" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	046385968498	4	14.4
3	96827	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Snow Shovel	18" Polycarbonate	Two Screws	34" Ergonomic Steel	Poly D	036723114021	4	16
4	96809	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Snow Shovel	18" Polycarbonate	Hex-Screw	44" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Poly D	031365123721	4	15.2
5	96838	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Snow Pusher	24" Polycarbonate	Two Hex-Screws in Braced Socket	45" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	036723113000	4	15.2
6	96858	S600 Safety™	Lifetime	Snow Pusher	24" Polycarbonate	Two Hex-Screws in Braced Socket	45" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	046385968580	4	15.2
7	96818	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Snow Pusher	24" Polycarbonate	Two Hex-Screws in Braced Socket	44" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Poly D	031365123738	4	15.2

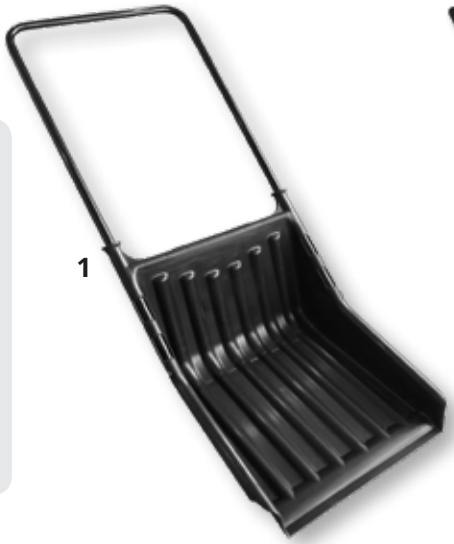


#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	96820	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Snow Shovel	18" Steel	Hex-Screw	41" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	036723123832	4	25.6
2	96823	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Snow Shovel	18" Aluminum with Wear Strip	Hex-Screw	41"Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	036723123825	4	11.2
3	96800	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Snow Shovel	18" Steel	Hex-Screw	41" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Poly D	031365123837	4	25.6
4	96803	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Snow Shovel	18" Aluminum with Wear Strip	Hex-Screw	41" Precision Lathe Turned Hardwood	Poly D	031365123820	4	14.4
5	96806	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	Snow Shovel	16.5" Poly	Two Screws	30" Vinyl Coated Steel	Poly D	031365968063	6	13.2
6	96808	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	Snow Shovel	16.5" Polymer	Two Screws	35" Ergonomic Vinyl Coated Steel with Cushion Grip	Poly D	031365968087	6	2.96
7	96830	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Snow Pusher	24" Steel	Hex-Screw with Braced Socket	42" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	036723123818	4	30.4
8	96833	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Snow Pusher	24" Aluminum with Wear Strip	Hex-Screw with Braced Socket	42" Premium Fiberglass	Poly D	036723123801	4	19.2
9	96810	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Snow Pusher	24" Steel	Hex-Screw with Braced Socket	42" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Poly D	031365123813	4	30.4
10	96813	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Snow Pusher	24" Aluminum with Wear Strip	Hex-Screw with Braced Socket	42" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	Poly D	031365123806	4	19.2
11	96817	S300 DuraLite™	5 Year	Snow Pusher	19.5" Polycarbonate	Two Screws	30" Vinyl Coated Steel	Poly D	031365968179	6	14.4

SNOW TOOLS - SLEIGH SCOOP, SNOW SQUEEGEES & ROOF RAKES

SLEIGH SCOOP

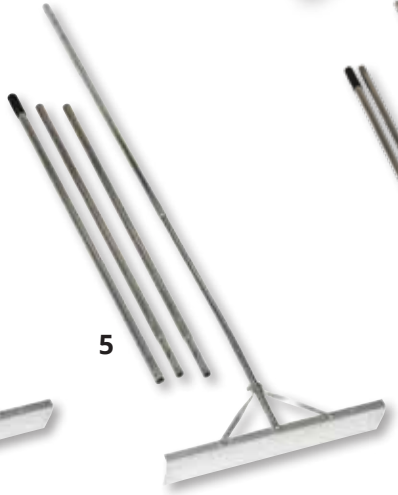
- Large bucket for efficient snow removal.
- Designed for optimum comfort and efficiency
- Ideal for snow heavy removal
- Ideal for driveways, walkways and commercial areas
- Robust construction suitable for professional use
- Tested for use at -40 F
- Shaft: 36''
- Blade: 24'' x 31''

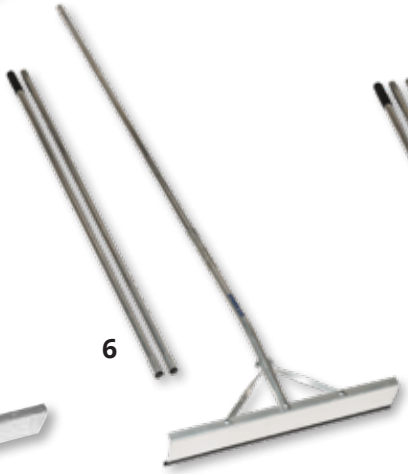








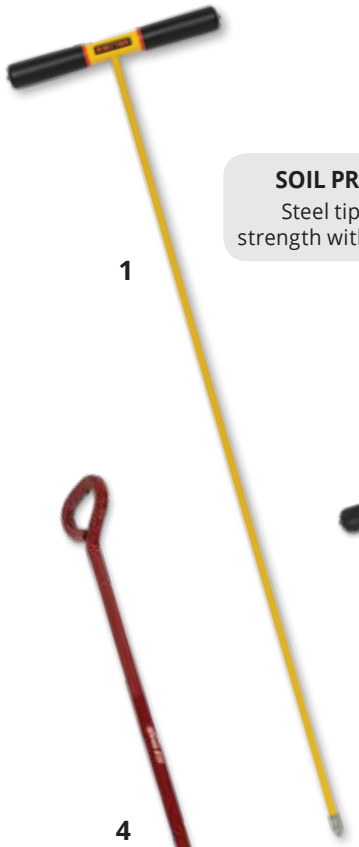






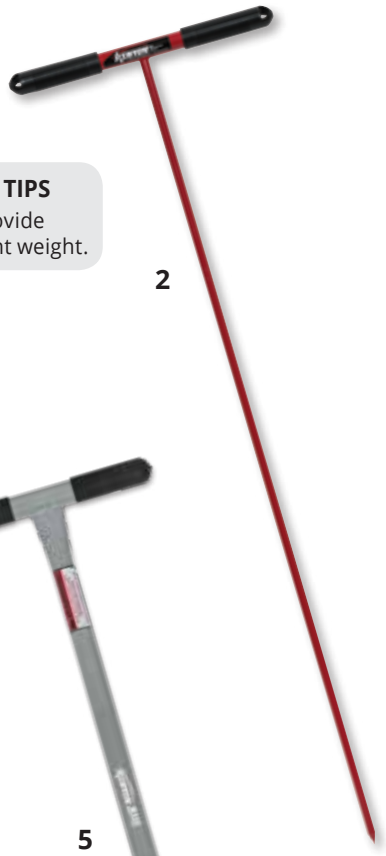
NEW PRODUCTS FOR 2019 - 96880

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	96880	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Sleigh Scoop	Black, eco-friendly blade made with recycled Polyolefin	-	Black U-handle made from heat-treated powder coated steel	-	0772421002085	6	10.8
2	96624	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	24" Snow Squeegee	3" Replaceable Rubber	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Poly D	046385966241	12	50.4
2	96636	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	36" Snow Squeegee	3" Replaceable Rubber	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Poly D	046385966364	12	64.8
3	96032	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Roof Rake	24" Aluminum with Braces	"Push-Pull" Bracing	22' Telescoping Aluminum	Cushion	031365001005	1	5.1
4	96022	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Roof Rake	24" Aluminum Blade	"Push-Pull" Bracing	16' 3-Section Aluminum	Cushion	046385960225	1	4.6
5	96322	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Roof Rake	24" Aluminum Blade	"Push-Pull" Bracing	16' 4-Section Aluminum	Cushion	046385963226	1	4.8
-	96701	S500 Industrial™	-	Shingle Saver Sleeve	-	-	-	-	046385967019	1	0.5
-	96048	S500 Industrial™	-	4' Extension Handle, Bulk Assembled	-	-	-	-	046385960485	1	1.1
-	96148	S500 Industrial™	-	4' Extension Handle, Individually Boxed	-	-	-	-	031365129143	1	28.0
-	96060	S500 Industrial™	-	5' Extension Handle	-	-	-	-	046385960607	1	1.2
6	96716	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Roof Rake	24" Aluminum Blade	"Push-Pull" Bracing	16' 3-Section Aluminum	Cushion	046385967163	1	4
7	96721	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Roof Rake	24" Aluminum Blade	"Push-Pull" Bracing	21' 4-Section Aluminum	Cushion	046385967217	1	4.6
-	96758	S400 Jobsite™	-	5' Extension handle	-	-	-	-	046385967583	1	0.8

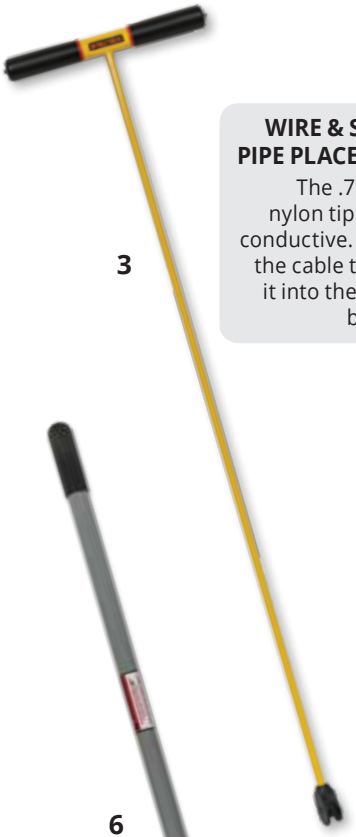


1

SOIL PROBE TIPS
Steel tips provide strength with light weight.



2



3

WIRE & SWING PIPE PLACER TIPS
The .75" hard nylon tip is non-conductive. It grips the cable to place it into the trench bottom.

4

ALL-STEEL CONSTRUCTION
- Heavy-duty ¾" hex shaft
- Dig-out spike
- Steel leverage step
- Sure-grip handle
- 36" overall length



5



6



GENEROUS STEPS
An all-steel tool for installing landscape lighting, irrigation line, landscape edging and more. The 4 gauge head is 8-1/4" wide and nearly 10" long with a 1-1/4" generous step.

TIPS?????

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	85465	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Soil Probe	Cast Metal Pointed Tip	Industrial Grade Epoxy	48" Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723009112	4	4.8
1	85466	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Soil Probe	Cast Metal Pointed Tip	Industrial Grade Epoxy	60" Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723009136	4	5.6
2	85462	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Soil Probe	Solid Steel Tip	One Piece Mold	48" Length with 1/2" Shaft	T-Handle with Grips	046385854623	10	43.2
3	85468	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Wire & Swing Pipe Placer	Nylon Placer Tip	Industrial Grade Epoxy	36" Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385854685	4	5.6
3	85469	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Wire & Swing Pipe Placer	Nylon Placer Tip	Industrial Grade Epoxy	48" Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385854692	1	1.8
4	85310	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Manhole Lifter	Manhole Hook with Digout Spike	One-Piece Steel	36" Overall Length	Sure-Grip	046385853107	1	7.4
5	49045	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Lighting Trencher / Edger	4 Gauge Square Steel Head with Forward Turned Step	Welded	48" Solid Steel Handle	T-Handle with Caps	046385490456	1	12
6	49044	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Lighting Trencher / Edger	4 Gauge Square Steel Head with Forward Turned Step	Welded	45" Solid Steel Handle	-	046385490449	1	12.2



(A) 2" SQUARE KEY



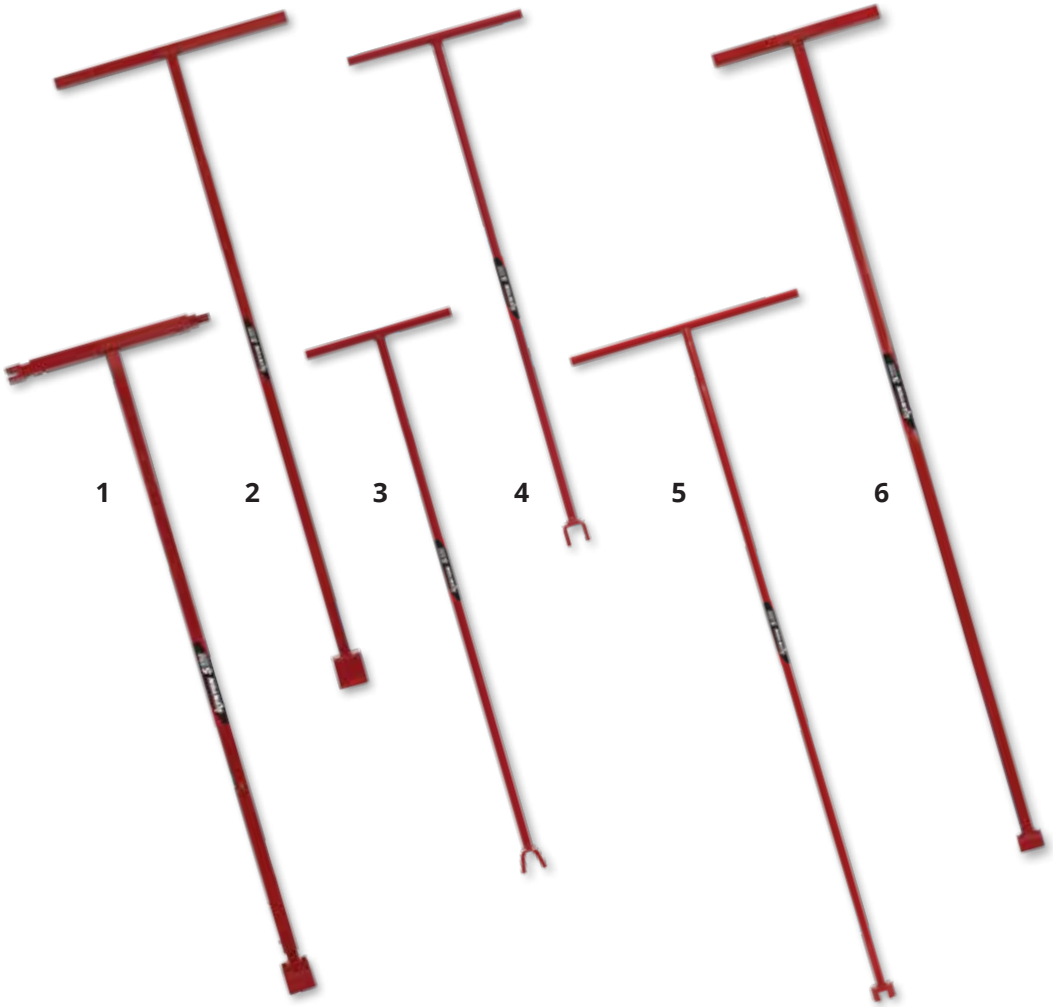
(B) 1" VALVE KEY



(C) 1-1/8" METER KEY



(D) 1/2" METER KEY





TIP FOR #2



TIP FOR #3



TIP FOR #4



TIP FOR #5

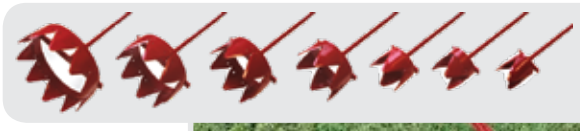


TIP FOR #6

RM60112 - Snap Button for Single Operating Wrench

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE LENGTH	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	85490	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Adjustable Operating Wrench	Uses A, B, D	Snap Pins to Square Steel	3' - 5' Steel	Welded T-Handle	046385854906	1	9.6
1	85491	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Adjustable Operating Wrench	Uses A, B, C	Snap Pins to Square Steel	3' - 5' Steel	Welded T-Handle	046385854913	1	9.6
1	85495	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Adjustable Operating Wrench	Uses A, B, D	Snap Pins to Square Steel	5' - 9' Steel	Welded T-Handle	046385854951	1	13.8
1	85496	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Adjustable Operating Wrench	Uses A, B, C	Snap Pins to Square Steel	5' - 9' Steel	Welded T-Handle	046385854968	1	13.8
-	SP50162	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Square Key (A)	Fits 2" Operating Nut	-	-	-	046385012245	1	1
-	SP50163	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Valve Key (B)	Fits 1" Opening	-	-	-	046385012252	1	1
-	SP50164	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Meter Key (C)	Fits 1-1/8" Opening	-	-	-	046385012269	1	1
-	SP50167	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Meter Key (D)	Fits 1/2" Opening	-	-	-	046385012276	1	1
2	85487	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Operating Wrench	2" x 2" for Square Nuts	One-Piece Steel	60" Steel	Welded T-Handle	046385854876	6	24
3	85450	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	30" Meter Key	3/4" Groove Width	One-Piece Steel	30" Steel	Welded T-Handle	046385854500	1	48
4	85484	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	28" Meter Key	0.8" Opening	One-Piece Steel	28" Steel	Welded T-Handle	046385854845	1	20
5	85452	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	32" Heavy-Duty Meter Key	5/8" Groove Width	One-Piece Steel	32" Steel	Welded T-Handle	046385854524	6	38.4
5	85455	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	60" Heavy-Duty Meter Key	5/8" Groove Width	One-Piece Steel	60" Steel	Welded T-Handle	046385854555	4	42.4
6	85486	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	32" Meter Key	1-1/8" Opening	One-Piece Steel	32" Steel	Welded T-Handle	046385854869	1	30.4
6	85499	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	6' Meter Key	1-1/8" Opening	One-Piece Steel	6' Steel	Welded T-Handle	046385854999	1	10

A security valve key or bib wrench - opens & closes water valves without hand wheels/turn on handles for security reasons. Fittings for 1/4", 9/32", 5/16" and 11/32".





SA22034 - Replacement Handle for Drain Cleaner

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD DESCRIPTION	HANDLE DESCRIPTION	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	85481	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Security Key	4-Way Water Valve Key	Fittings for 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", & 11/32"	-	-	046385854814	1	0.5
2	85480	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Sprinkler Key	-	7" Overall Length	-	-	046385854807	1	0.3
3	85482	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Sprinkler Key	-	30" Overall Length	One Piece Steel	Hand Grip	046385854821	1	16
4	85485	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Heavy-Duty Sprinkler & Valve Key	-	48" Overall Length	One Piece Heavy-Duty Steel	T-Handle	046385854852	1	36.8
5	85483	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Sprinkler Key	-	54" Overall Length	One Piece Steel	T-Handle	046385854838	1	24
6	41250	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	EZ Out Broken Pipe Riser Extractor	.5" & .75"	One-Piece Steel	-	Welded T-Handle	046385412502	1	12
6	41251	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	EZ Out Broken Pipe Riser Extractor	1" & 1.25"	One-Piece Steel	-	Welded T-Handle	046385412519	1	10.4
7	41255	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	EZ Out Broken Pipe Riser Extractor	.5" & .75" Aluminum Head	One-Piece Steel	-	Hand Grip	046385412557	1	4
8	21504	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Drain Cleaner	15" x 4" Steel Head	Solid Steel Rivet with Ferrule	72" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365030104	2	12.4
8	21505	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Drain Cleaner	15" x 5" Steel Head	Solid Steel Rivet with Ferrule	72" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365030203	2	13.4
9	85422	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Sprinkler Head Trimmer	2-3/4" Diameter with Step Plate	Welded 33" Overall Length	5/8" Powder-Coated Structural Steel	T-Handle	046385854227	6	28.8
9	85423	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Sprinkler Head Trimmer	3-1/2" Diameter with Step Plate	Welded 33" Overall Length	5/8" Powder-Coated Structural Steel	T-Handle	046385854234	6	28.8
9	85424	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Sprinkler Head Trimmer	4" Diameter with Step Plate	Welded 33" Overall Length	5/8" Powder-Coated Structural Steel	T-Handle	046385854241	6	30
9	85426	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Sprinkler Head Trimmer	6" Diameter with Step Plate	Welded 33" Overall Length	5/8" Powder-Coated Structural Steel	T-Handle	046385854265	4	23.2
9	85427	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Sprinkler Head Trimmer	7" Diameter with Step Plate	Welded 33" Overall Length	5/8" Powder-Coated Structural Steel	T-Handle	046385854272	4	24
9	85428	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Sprinkler Head Trimmer	8" Diameter with Step Plate	Welded 33" Overall Length	5/8" Powder-Coated Structural Steel	T-Handle	046385854289	2	13.2
9	85430	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Sprinkler Head Trimmer	10" Diameter with Step Plate	Welded 33" Overall Length	5/8" Powder-Coated Structural Steel	T-Handle	046385854302	2	14.4

KENYON PROGRADE MEASURING WHEEL

- Heavy-duty 3/4" steel tube frame and handle
- Wheel is positioned in the center of frame
- Folds in half for storage and portability
- 5 digit, easy-to-read counter
- Comes with mud scraper

KENYON SMALL TELESCOPING MEASURING WHEEL

- Fits in a toolbox or briefcase
- Geared counter
- Adds while rolling forward and subtracts when pulled in reverse
- Weights less than 2 pounds















KENYON GROUNDSCAPERS

- Molded ABS wheel
- Telescopic metal handle with kickstand
- Geared counter
- Lightweight and durable

KENYON WIDE-TRAK MEASURING WHEEL

- Solid and wider wheel for excellent balance
- Heavy-duty 3/4" steel handle
- 5 digit, easy-to-read counter

SP50360 - Replacement Counter for 85713 & 85714

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	CIRCUMFERENCE	CAPACITY	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	85713	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Measuring Wheel	3' Circumference	Up to 99,999 Ft.	Foldable Steel with Kickstand	Hanging Tip	046385857136	1	5.4
1	85714	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Measuring Wheel	4' Circumference	Up to 99,999 Ft.	Foldable Steel with Kickstand	Hanging Tip	046385857143	1	6.2
2	85703	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Measuring Wheel	3' Circumference	Up to 9,999 Ft.	Telescoping Metal with Kickstand	Ergonomic	046385857037	1	2.6
2	85704	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Measuring Wheel	4' Circumference	Up to 9,999 Ft.	Telescoping Metal with Kickstand	Ergonomic	046385857044	1	4.9
3	85701	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Measuring Wheel	1' Circumference	Up to 9,999 Ft.	17" - 38" Telescoping	Hanging Tip	046385857013	1	0.6
4	85712	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Measuring Wheel	2' Circumference	Up to 99,999 Ft.	Heavy-Duty Steel Handle	Hanging Tip	046385857129	1	4.7
5	41050	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Tape Measure	1" x 25' Tape	Push Button Lock	-	-	046385410508	24	21.6



SP13305 - 18" Replacement Blade for 41446
SP13300 - 6" x 1/2" Replacement Blades for 41440
SP13301 - 1-⅝" Replacement Blade for 41430
SP13302 - 2" Replacement Blade for 41432
SP13303 - Pipe & Hose Replacement Blade for 41434

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD DESCRIPTION	USAGE	APPLICATION	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	41446	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	PVC Saw	18" Replaceable Blade	Designed to Cut PVC, CPVC, ABS & Plastic Drainage Pipe	-	Hand Grip	046385414469	12	11.0
2	41444	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Box Saw	14" Flexible Blade	General Purpose	-	Hand Grip	046385414445	12	4.8
3	41442	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Hacksaw	12" Bi-Metal Replaceable Blade	High Tension	-	Hand Grip	046385414421	6	6.6
4	41440	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Mini Hacksaw	6" Replaceable Blade	Cuts Metal or Plastic Pipe	-	-	046385414407	1	0.4
5	41448	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Cable Saw	36" Cable Blade	Designed to Cut PVC, CPVC, ABS & Plastic Drainage Pipe	Good for Tight Spaces	T-Handles	046385414483	1	0.2
6	41430	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	PVC Pipe Cutter	1-5/8" Capacity Replaceable Blade	Ratchet Action Cuts CL200 or SCH 40 PVC	Handle Lock for Safety	Vinyl	046385414308	12	13.2
6	41432	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	PVC Pipe Cutter	2" Capacity Replaceable Blade	Ratchet Action Cuts CL200 or SCH 40 PVC	Handle Lock for Safety	Vinyl	046385414322	10	18
7	41436	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	PVC Pipe Cutter	2" Capacity	Ratchet Action Cuts PVC Pipe	-	-	046385414360	6	6.6
8	41434	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Pipe & Hose Cutter	1/8" - 1-3/8" Capacity Replaceable Blade	Cuts Poly Pipe, Hose, & Drip Tubing	Unique Spring-Loaded Design	-	046385414346	1	0.6
9	41610	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Pipe Wench	Adjustable Aluminum Pipe Wrench	14" Overall Length	-	-	046385416104	24	43.2
9	41612	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Pipe Wench	Adjustable Aluminum Pipe Wrench	18" Overall Length	-	-	046385416128	12	36
9	41614	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Pipe Wench	Adjustable Aluminum Pipe Wrench	24" Overall Length	-	-	046385416142	10	48
10	41600	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Pipe Wench	Adjustable Steel Pipe Wrench	14" Overall Length	-	-	046385416005	24	62.4
10	41602	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Pipe Wench	Adjustable Steel Pipe Wrench	18" Overall Length	-	-	046385416029	6	24
10	41604	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Pipe Wench	Adjustable Steel Pipe Wrench	24" Overall Length	-	-	046385416043	6	36

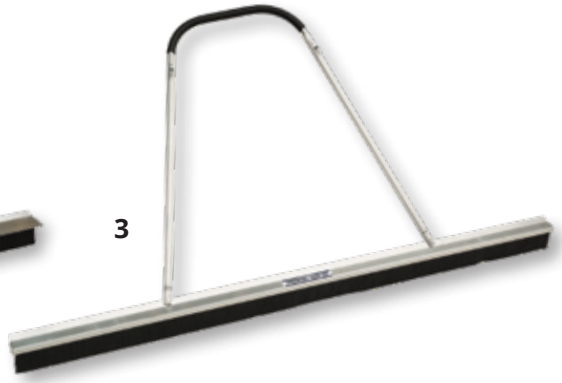


SP50068 - 28" Replacement Bristles for Max Duty/Industrial/Double Play Scarifier Broom

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	12524	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Dual Purpose Rake	24" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385125242	1	3.4
1	12536	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Dual Purpose Rake	36" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385125365	1	4
2	12024	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Field/Aggregate Rake	24" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385120247	12	50.4
2	12030	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Field/Aggregate Rake	30" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385120308	12	46.8
2	12036	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Field/Aggregate Rake	36" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385120360	12	63.6
2	12042	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Field/Aggregate Rake	42" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385120421	12	66
2	12048	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Field/Aggregate Rake	48" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385120483	12	72
3	51924	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Super Scraper	24" Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385519249	12	3.8
3	51936	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Super Scraper	36" Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385519362	12	4.4
4	12501	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Baserunner Field Rake	24" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Gusset Bracing	39" - 70" Telescoping Fiberglass SuperHandle®	ProGrip™	046385125013	1	3.4
4	12502	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Baserunner Field Rake	30" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Gusset Bracing	39" - 70" Telescoping Fiberglass SuperHandle®	ProGrip™	046385125020	1	3.8
4	12503	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Baserunner Field Rake	36" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Gusset Bracing	39" - 70" Telescoping Fiberglass SuperHandle®	ProGrip™	046385125037	1	4.2
5	11024	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Screening Rake	24" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385110248	12	38.4
5	11030	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Screening Rake	30" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385110309	12	51.6
5	11036	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Screening Rake	36" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385110361	12	55.2
5	11042	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Screening Rake	42" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385110422	12	5.1
5	11048	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Screening Rake	48" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385110484	12	70.8
6	52936	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Scarifier Lute	36" Heavy-Duty Aluminum with Serrated Teeth	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385529361	12	50.4
7	56923	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	ProTurf Lute	24" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385569237	12	3.2
7	56924	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	ProTurf Lute	24" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	82" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385569244	12	43.2
7	56929	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	ProTurf Lute	30" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385569299	12	45.6
7	56930	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	ProTurf Lute	30" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	82" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385569305	12	48
7	56935	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	ProTurf Lute	36" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385569350	12	48
7	56936	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	ProTurf Lute	36" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	82" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385569367	12	52.8













Ergonomic handles are very comfortable to use and levels the bristle contact to the floor for maximized efficiency.

SP50067 - 84" Replacement Bristles for Drag Broom
SP50068 - 28" Replacement Bristles for Max Duty/Industrial/Double Play Scarifier Broom

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	82925	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	General Purpose Broom	24" Durable Bristles	Gusset Bracing	60" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385829256	1	4.4
2	82384	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Monster Broom with Scarifier	7' Head Two Rows of 3.5" Bristles	Bolted A-Frame	Fluted Aluminum	Foam Grip	046385823841	1	16.6
2	83384	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Monster Broom with Scarifier	7' Head Three Rows of 3.5" Bristles	Bolted A-Frame	Fluted Aluminum	Foam Grip	046385833840	1	16.6
3	82084	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Monster Broom	7' Head Two Rows of 3.5" Bristles	Bolted A-Frame	Grooved Aluminum	Foam Pad	046385820840	1	13.2
3	83084	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Monster Broom	7' Head Three Rows of 3.5" Bristles	Bolted A-Frame	Grooved Aluminum	Foam Pad	046385830849	1	15
4	52917	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Mound & Plate Shaper	17" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Gusset Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385529170	12	33.6
5	70936	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Roller Squeegee	36" Non-Absorbent	Wrap-Around Bracing	60" Ergonomic Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385709367	1	5.6
6	70948	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Roller Squeegee	48" Non-Absorbent	Wrap-Around Bracing	60" Ergonomic Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385709480	1	6.6

NEW

EASYSQUEEGEE®
CLEANABLE & REUSABLE
US PATENT 10,165,923
PRECISION APPLICATION SQUEEGEE SYSTEM

FINALLY A TRULY CLEANABLE & REUSABLE PRECISION APPLICATION SQUEEGEE SYSTEM

The **EasySqueegee®** provides industry leading precision, predictability and versatility when compared to competitive products.

The **self-locating** & **self-leveling** blades ensure your blade is straight, level and in perfect contact with the floor every time.

The eight unique engineered blades provide a level of versatility and jobsite application options not currently available from any competitive application squeegee tool today.

Cured Coatings Release technology ensures the frame is reusable regardless of the material (Epoxy and Urethanes) you're putting down with the **EasySqueegee®**, once cured the frame can be cleaned.

FLAT FLEXIBLE

FLAT STIFF

5-7 WFT MILS
WFSR: 230-320 FT² / GAL

8-12 WFT MILS
WFSR: 133-200 FT² / GAL

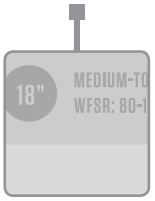
15-20 WFT MILS
WFSR: 80-106 FT² / GAL

25-30 WFT MILS
WFSR: 53-64 FT² / GAL

40-45 WFT MILS
WFSR: 36-40 FT² / GAL

50-60 WFT MILS
WFSR: 26-32 FT² / GAL





INTELLIGENT BLADE IDENTIFICATION
All blades inscribed with WFT and WFSR information.



SELF-LEVELING BLADES
Accurate and predictable Wet Film Thickness every time.



SELF-LOCATING BLADES
Designed to provide industry leading accuracy.



PROTECTED THREADS AND FASTENERS
Eliminates material contact with threads.



THUMB SCREWS REPLACE NUTS
Features Cured Coatings Release Technology for cleanability.

Wet Film Spread Rates (WFSR FT² / Gal.) are not absolute but provided to assist blade selection. Many factors can contribute to the actual WFSR including pressure exerted on the blade, porosity of the substrate being coated, material used and if and how the back-roll is completed. If you have any questions or would like to discuss the particulars of your project please contact us.

SMW #	BRAND	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
78255	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	18" EasySqueegee® Frame with Threaded Handle Adapter	046385782551	1	15.0
78256	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	26" EasySqueegee® Frame with Threaded Handle Adapter	046385782568	1	21.0
79850	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	19" EasySqueegee® with Flat Flexible Blade	046385798507	1	19.2
79851	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	27" EasySqueegee® with Flat Flexible Blade	046385798514	1	27.8
79853	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	18" EasySqueegee® with Flat Stiff Blade	046385798538	1	16.8
79854	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	26" EasySqueegee® with Flat Stiff Blade	046385798545	1	24.5
79856	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	18" EasySqueegee® with 5-7 WFT Mils Blade	046385798569	1	15.6
79857	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	26" EasySqueegee® with 5-7 WFT Mils Blade	046385798576	1	22.6
79859	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	18" EasySqueegee® with 8-12 WFT Mils Blade	046385798590	1	15.6
79860	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	26" EasySqueegee® with 8-12 WFT Mils Blade	046385798606	1	22.6
79862	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	18" EasySqueegee® with 15-20 WFT Mils Blade	046385798620	1	15.6
79863	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	26" EasySqueegee® with 15-20 WFT Mils Blade	046385798637	1	22.6
79865	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	18" EasySqueegee® with 25-30 WFT Mils Blade	046385798651	1	15.6
79866	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	26" EasySqueegee® with 25-30 WFT Mils Blade	046385798668	1	22.6
79868	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	18" EasySqueegee® with 40-45 WFT Mils Blade	046385798682	1	15.6
79869	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	26" EasySqueegee® with 40-45 WFT Mils Blade	046385798699	1	22.6
79871	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	18" EasySqueegee® with 50-60 WFT Mils Blade	046385798712	1	15.6
79872	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	26" EasySqueegee® with 50-60 WFT Mils Blade	046385798729	1	22.6
79849	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	Replacement Fasteners for EasySqueegee® (Bag of 7)	046385798491	1	4.5

SPEEDSQUEEGEE™



HOW WE DIFFER FROM THE COMPETITION:

- **Designed for applying resinous flooring materials such as epoxy and urethanes**
- **Provides industry leading precision, predictability and versatility when compared to competitive products.**
- **Unique Color Coded Identification of WFT (in mils) and WFSR FT² / Gal.**
- **Four unique styles of blades (Flat Flex, Flat Stiff, Scalloped Notched and V-Notched) provide the installer with options in the field as to how to best accomplish their project**

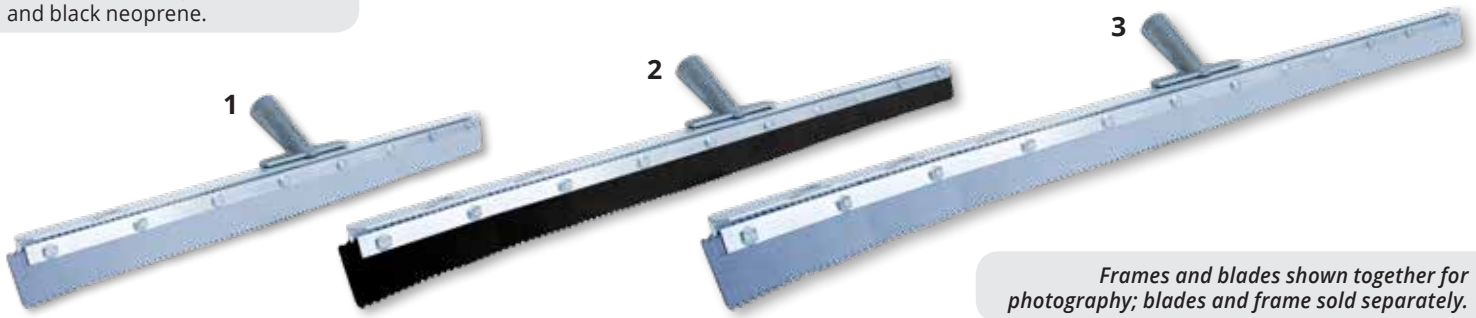
Complete ready to use tool, one-piece frame & blade (not replaceable)
Polymer frame with threaded handle adapter
Available in 2 widths - 18” and 24”

SMW #	BRAND	SERIES	DESCRIPTION	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
47750	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	18" SpeedSqueegee™, Flat Stiff Blade	046385477501	6	2.5
47751	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	18" SpeedSqueegee™, Flat Flex Blade	046385477518	6	2.6
47756	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	18" SpeedSqueegee™, 5-7 WFT Mils Blade	046385477563	6	2.3
47759	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	18" SpeedSqueegee™, 8-12 WFT Mils Blade	046385477594	6	2.3
47762	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	18" SpeedSqueegee™, 15-20 WFT Mils Blade	046385477624	6	2.3
47765	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	18" SpeedSqueegee™, 25-30 WFT Mils Blade	046385477655	6	2.3
47768	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	18" SpeedSqueegee™, 40-45 WFT Mils Blade	046385477686	6	2.3
47771	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	18" SpeedSqueegee™, 50-60 WFT Mils Blade	046385477716	6	2.2
47850	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	24" SpeedSqueegee™, Flat Stiff Blade	046385478508	6	3.2
47851	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	24" SpeedSqueegee™, Flat Flex Blade	046385478515	6	3.4
47856	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	24" SpeedSqueegee™, 5-7 WFT Mils Blade	046385478560	6	3.1
47859	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	24" SpeedSqueegee™, 8-12 WFT Mils Blade	046385478591	6	3.0
47862	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	24" SpeedSqueegee™, 15-20 WFT Mils Blade	046385478621	6	3.0
47865	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	24" SpeedSqueegee™, 25-30 WFT Mils Blade	046385478652	6	3.0
47868	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	24" SpeedSqueegee™, 40-45 WFT Mils Blade	046385478683	6	3.0
47871	Midwest Rake®	S550 Professional™	24" SpeedSqueegee™, 50-60 WFT Mils Blade	046385478713	6	2.9

SQUEEGEES - SPEEDSQUEEGEE™ HD

NEW

Blades offered in gray EPDM and black neoprene.



Frames and blades shown together for photography; blades and frame sold separately.

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	47520	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD Frame, 24", Tapered Handle Adapter	24" Aluminum	Tapered Handle Adapter	1-1/8" Tapered Tip	046385475200	6	4.8
	47521	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 24", Flat, Black Neoprene Blade				046385475217	6	3.0
	47522	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 24", 1/8" W x 1/16" D (8-12 mil), Black Neoprene Blade				046385475224	6	3.0
	47523	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 24", 3/16 W x 3/32" D (15-20 mil), Black Neoprene Blade				046385475231	6	3.0
	47524	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 24", 1/4" W x 1/8" D (20-28 mil), Black Neoprene Blade				046385475248	6	3.0
	47525	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 24", 3/8" W x 1/4" D (30-45 mil), Black Neoprene Blade				046385475255	6	3.0
	47526	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 24", 1/2" W x 3/8" D (60+ mil), Black Neoprene Blade				046385475262	6	3.0
	47531	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 24", Flat, Gray EPDM Blade				046385475316	6	3.0
	47532	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 24", 1/8" W x 1/16" D (8-12 mil), Gray EPDM Blade				046385475323	6	3.0
	47533	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 24", 3/16 W x 3/32" D (15-20 mil), Gray EPDM Blade				046385475330	6	3.0
	47534	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 24", 1/4" W x 1/8" D (20-28 mil), Gray EPDM Blade				046385475347	6	3.0
	47535	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 24", 3/8" W x 1/4" D (30-45 mil), Gray EPDM Blade				046385475354	6	3.0
	47536	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 24", 1/2" W x 3/8" D (60+ mil), Gray EPDM Blade				046385475361	6	3.0
2	47540	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD Frame, 30", Tapered Handle Adapter	30" Aluminum	Tapered Handle Adapter	1-1/8" Tapered Tip	046385475408	6	6.0
	47541	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 30", Flat, Black Neoprene Blade				046385475415	6	3.6
	47542	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 30", 1/8" W x 1/16" D (8-12 mil), Black Neoprene Blade				046385475422	6	3.6
	47543	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 30", 3/16 W x 3/32" D (15-20 mil), Black Neoprene Blade				046385475439	6	3.6
	47544	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 30", 1/4" W x 1/8" D (20-28 mil), Black Neoprene Blade				046385475446	6	3.6
	47545	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 30", 3/8" W x 1/4" D (30-45 mil), Black Neoprene Blade				046385475453	6	3.6
	47546	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 30", 1/2" W x 3/8" D (60+ mil), Black Neoprene Blade				046385475460	6	3.6
	47551	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 30", Flat, Gray EPDM Blade				046385475514	6	3.6
	47552	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 30", 1/8" W x 1/16" D (8-12 mil), Gray EPDM Blade				046385475521	6	3.6
	47553	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 30", 3/16 W x 3/32" D (15-20 mil), Gray EPDM Blade				046385475538	6	3.6
	47554	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 30", 1/4" W x 1/8" D (20-28 mil), Gray EPDM Blade				046385475545	6	3.6
	47555	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 30", 3/8" W x 1/4" D (30-45 mil), Gray EPDM Blade				046385475552	6	3.6
	47556	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 30", 1/2" W x 3/8" D (60+ mil), Gray EPDM Blade				046385475569	6	3.6
3	47560	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD Frame, 36", Tapered Handle Adapter	36" Aluminum	Tapered Handle Adapter	1-1/8" Tapered Tip	046385475606	6	7.2
	47561	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 36", Flat, Black Neoprene Blade				046385475613	6	4.2
	47562	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 36", 1/8" W x 1/16" D (8-12 mil), Black Neoprene Blade				046385475620	6	4.2
	47563	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 36", 3/16 W x 3/32" D (15-20 mil), Black Neoprene Blade				046385475637	6	4.2
	47564	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 36", 1/4" W x 1/8" D (20-28 mil), Black Neoprene Blade				046385475644	6	4.2
	47565	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 36", 3/8" W x 1/4" D (30-45 mil), Black Neoprene Blade				046385475651	6	4.2
	47566	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Midwest Rake® SpeedSqueegee™ HD, 36", 1/2" W x 3/8" D (60+ mil), Black Neoprene Blade				046385475668	6	4.2

Our general purpose squeegees are ideal for pushing or pulling liquids off from hard surfaces. Each is sold as a complete tool – handle, frame and blade. Our straight-edge squeegee has a stiffer blade for a more robust scraping action. Replacement blades are always available for all of these items. Our rollers have stainless steel axles that roll water off floors, pavement, tennis courts, golf greens and sports fields. The heavy-duty aluminum frame construction and stainless steel axles ensure the roller stays secure.



PVA ABSORBENT ROLLERS Are great for hard surfaces like concrete and asphalt.

SA10047 - 24" Non-Absorbent Replacement Roller with End Caps
SA10051 - 36" PVA (Blue) Absorbent Replacement Roller with End Caps

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	76502	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Squeegee	24" General Purpose	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385765028	2	8.4
1	76503	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Squeegee	36" General Purpose	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385765035	2	9.6
2	76924	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Squeegee	24" General Purpose	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Blue Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385769248	12	52.8
2	76936	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Squeegee	36" General Purpose	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Blue Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385769361	12	62.4
2	76948	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Squeegee	48" General Purpose	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Blue Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385769484	1	6.6
2	76960	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Squeegee	60" General Purpose	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Blue Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385769606	1	8
2	76972	S550 Professional	Lifetime	Squeegee	72" General Purpose	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Blue Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385769729	1	9
3	76602	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Squeegee	24" General Purpose	Single Bolt	60" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	036723150029	2	7.2
3	76603	S400 Jobsite™	15 Year	Squeegee	36" General Purpose	Single Bolt	60" Professional Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	036723150036	2	9.2
4	75036	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Squeegee	36" Double-Edge Neoprene	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Yellow Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385750369	1	4.8
4	75936	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Squeegee	36" Double-Edge Neoprene	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Blue Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385759362	1	4.8
5	70924	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Roller Squeegee	24" Non-Absorbent	Wrap-Around Bracing	60" Ergonomic Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385709244	1	4.6
6	70936	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Roller Squeegee	36" Non-Absorbent	Wrap-Around Bracing	60" Ergonomic Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385709367	1	5.6
7	70948	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Roller Squeegee	48" Non-Absorbent	Wrap-Around Bracing	60" Ergonomic Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385709480	1	6.6
8	72036	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Roller Squeegee	36" PVA Absorbent	Wrap-Around Bracing	60" Ergonomic Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385720362	1	6.4

SQUEEGEES - APPLICATION

Our clamp-style seal coating frame is equipped with wing nuts and lock washers to prevent loosening and to make blade installation and replacement very convenient. The squeegees below are sold as "complete" tools: frame, blade, bracing and handle.



Round Edge Non-Tapered



Round Edge Tapered *



Square Edge

Bolted-Through Wrap-Around Bracing



1

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	78708	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Hand-Held Squeegee	3" Tapered Rubber	Gusset Bracing	Cushion	046385787082	1	1.2
1	78709	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Hand-Held Squeegee	2" Square Rubber	Gusset Bracing	Cushion	046385787099	1	1.2

*OS = 1-3/8" Oversized Diameter (Standard diameter is 1-1/8")

DESCRIPTION	HANDLE LENGTH	24"	36"	48"	60"	72"
3" Round Edge Non-Tapered Seal Coat Squeegee *Complete Tool*	66"	76062	76063	76064	76065	-
	66" OS*	76092	76093	76094	76095	-
	82"	76072	76073	76074	76075	-
	82" OS*	76082	76083	76084	76085	-
	Blade Only	SP50071	SP50072	SP50073	SP50074	-
3" Round Edge Tapered Seal Coat Squeegee *Complete Tool* *Favored when coating Sports Surfaces	66"	76124	76136	76148	76160	-
	66" OS*	76162	76163	76164	76165	76166
	82"	76172	76173	76174	76175	-
	82" OS*	76182	76183	76184	76185	76186
	Blade Only	SP50054	SP50055	SP50056	SP50057	SP50058
3" Square Edge Seal Coat Squeegee *Complete Tool*	66"	76024	76036	76048	76060	-
	66" OS*	76324	76336	76348	76360	-
	82"	76224	76236	76248	76260	-
	82" OS*	76424	76436	76448	76460	76472
	Blade Only	SP50034	SP50035	SP50036	SP50037	SP50038



2



3



4

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
2	46001	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	U-Crack Squeegee	9.5" Deep 3" U-Shaped Cavity	2.25" Neoprene	Uses Tapered Wood Handle	046385460015	12	26.4
2	SP50120	S550 Professional™	-	Replacement Blade for 46001	-	-	-	046385012191	1	0.7
3	46002	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	U-Crack Squeegee	2.5" Inside Cavity	1.25" Neoprene	Uses Tapered Wood Handle	046385460022	25	19.2
3	SP50121	S550 Professional™	-	Replacement Blade for 46002	-	-	-	046385012429	1	0.2
4	46005	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	V-Crack Squeegee	70° Shape	2" Neoprene	Uses Tapered Wood Handle	046385460053	10	14.4
4	SP50122	S550 Professional™	-	Replacement Blade for 46005	-	-	-	046385010845	1	0.4

Move and smooth material quickly and efficiently with exactly the right lute for the task. We can customize the tool you need. Start by choosing from 5 different head styles in 4 different widths. Then choose your preferred handle diameter, bracing and length. The chart shows dozens of high performing options.



GOLIATH BRACING IS THE BEST!
Dual and convertible gusset and wrap-around bracing system with bolted-through "bracing to handle" and "handle to head" connection points.

GOLIATH BRACING

WRAP-AROUND BRACING

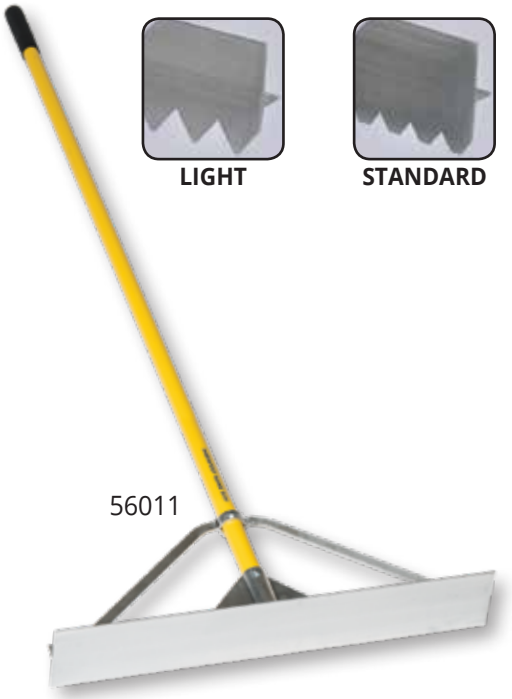
LIGHT

STANDARD

SUPER

SA60021 - Lute Bolt Bag for Wrap-Around Bracing
See page 167 for a listing of all the lute replacement heads

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	56824	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Light Lute	24" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Goliath Bracing	82" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385568247	12	55.2
1	56830	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Light Lute	30" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Goliath Bracing	82" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385568308	12	57.6
1	56836	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Light Lute	36" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Goliath Bracing	82" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385568360	12	60
1	56842	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Light Lute	42" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Goliath Bracing	82" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385568421	12	62.4
2	50824	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Standard Lute	24" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Goliath Bracing	82" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385508243	12	4.8
2	50830	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Standard Lute	30" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Goliath Bracing	82" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385508304	12	5
2	50836	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Standard Lute	36" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Goliath Bracing	82" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385508366	12	64.8
2	50842	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Standard Lute	42" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Goliath Bracing	82" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	046385508427	12	5.2
3	56730	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Super Lute - 6 Pack	30" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	82" Oversized Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385567301	6	25.2
3	56630	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Super Lute	30" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	82" Oversized Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385566304	1	4.2
3	56735	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Super Lute - 6 Pack	36" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	82" Oversized Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385567356	6	27.6
3	56635	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Super Lute	36" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	82" Oversized Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385566359	1	4.6
3	56742	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Super Lute - 6 Pack	42" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	82" Oversized Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385567424	6	45.6
3	56642	S550 Irrigation™	Lifetime	Super Lute	42" Heavy-Duty Aluminum	Wrap-Around Bracing	82" Oversized Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385566427	1	5



LIGHT

STANDARD


SCARIFIER


STRAIGHT STANDARD


STRAIGHT LIGHT


GUSSET BRACING


WRAP-AROUND BRACING

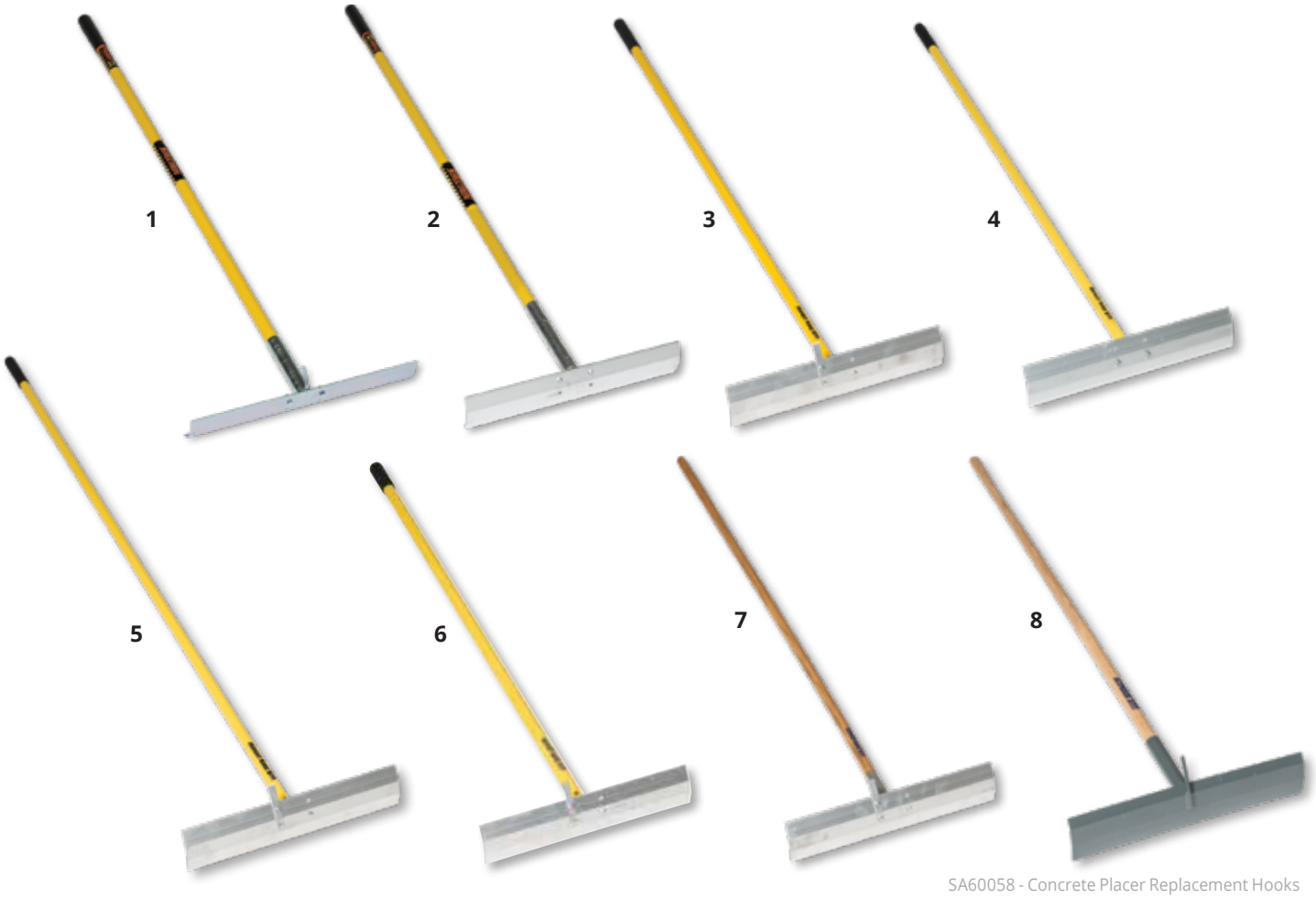

GOLIATH BRACING

GOLIATH BRACING IS THE BEST!
Dual and convertible gusset and wrap-around bracing system with bolted-through "bracing to handle" and "handle to head" connection points.

See page 167 for a listing of all the lute replacement heads

HEAD STYLE	HANDLE DIAMETER	HANDLE LENGTH	BRACE STYLE	HEAD WIDTH 24"	HEAD WIDTH 30"	HEAD WIDTH 36"	HEAD WIDTH 42"
Light Lute	1-1/8"	66"	Goliath	56001	56002	56138	56003
		82"	Wrap-Around	56024	56030	56036	56042
			Gusset	56025	56031	56037	56043
			Goliath	56004	56130	56137	56005
	Oversized 1-3/8"	82"	Wrap-Around	56224	56230	56236	56242
			Gusset	56225	56231	56237	56243
			Goliath	56006	56131	56437	56007
		106"	Wrap-Around	56324	56330	56336	56342
			Gusset	56325	56331	56337	56343
			Goliath	56008	56009	56335	56010
Straight Light Lute	1-1/8"	66"	Goliath	56011	56012	56141	56013
		82"	Wrap-Around	56027	56033	56039	56045
			Gusset	56026	56032	56038	56044
			Goliath	56014	56133	56140	56015
	Oversized 1-3/8"	82"	Wrap-Around	56227	56233	56239	56245
			Gusset	56226	56232	56238	56244
		106"	Wrap-Around	56327	56333	56339	56345
			Gusset	56326	56332	56338	56344
Standard Lute	1-1/8"	82’	Wrap-Around	50024	50030	50036	50042
			Gusset	50025	50031	50037	50043
			Goliath	-	-	50136	-
	Oversized 1-3/8"	82"	Wrap-Around	50224	50230	50236	50242
			Gusset	50225	50231	50237	50243
		106"	Wrap-Around	50324	50330	50336	50342
			Gusset	50325	50331	50337	50343
Straight Standard Lute	1-1/8"	82"	Wrap-Around	50026	50033	50039	50044
Scarifier Lute	1-1/8"	66"	Wrap-Around	52024	52030	52036	-
		82"	Wrap-Around	-	-	52037	-
	Oversized 1-3/8"	82"	Wrap-Around	-	52032	52038	52044

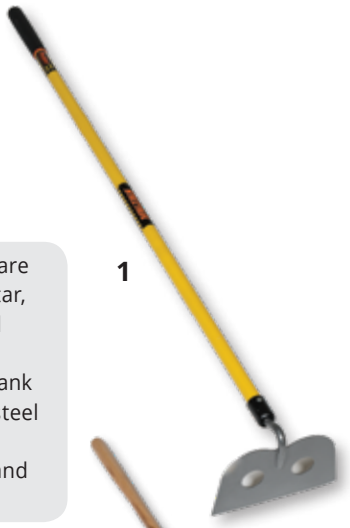
Our concrete placers are durable but also lightweight to minimize operator fatigue. Choose from aluminum, hardwood or fiberglass handles. The heads can set at varying angles to match the application and are replaceable to renew the tool for additional use.



SA60058 - Concrete Placer Replacement Hooks

#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	73310	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Concrete Placer with Hook	20" Steel Head	Double Bolt	60" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723112003	2	8.4
2	73020	S600 Power™	Lifetime	Concrete Placer	20" x 4" Aluminum Head	Double Bolt	60" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723122002	1	2.8
2	73000	S550 Professional™	-	Replacement Head	20" Aluminum Head	-	-	-	046385730002	1	0.6
2	73001	S550 Professional™	-	Replacement Head with Hooks	20" Aluminum Head	-	-	-	046385730019	1	1.3
2	73021	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Concrete Placer with Hook	20" x 4" Aluminum	Double Bolt	60" Industrial Grade Fiberglass	Cushion	046385730217	1	3.5
3	73121	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Concrete Placer with Hook	20" x 4" Aluminum	Double Bolt	60" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385731214	12	31.2
3	73122	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Concrete Placer	20" x 4" Aluminum	Double Bolt	60" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385731221	12	28.8
4	73120	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Concrete Placer	20" x 4" Aluminum	Double Bolt	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385731207	12	28.8
5	73123	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Concrete Placer with Hook	20" x 4" Aluminum	Double Bolt	82" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385731238	1	3.8
6	73131	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Concrete Placer with Hook	20" x 4" Aluminum	Double Bolt	60" Powder-Coated Aluminum - Oversized 1.375" Diameter	Cushion	046385731313	12	31.2
6	73132	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Concrete Placer	20" x 4" Aluminum	Double Bolt	60" Powder-Coated Aluminum - Oversized 1.375" Diameter	Cushion	046385731320	12	38.4
7	73140	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Concrete Placer	20" x 4" Aluminum	Double Bolt	60" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	046385731405	12	43.2
7	73141	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Concrete Placer with Hook	20" x 4" Aluminum	Double Bolt	60" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	046385731412	1	3.6
8	73300	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Concrete Placer with Hook	20" x 4" Steel	Double Bolt	60" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365129006	2	8.8

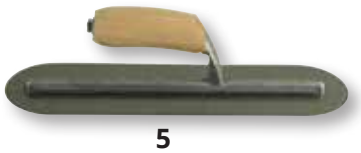
OUR MORTAR HOES are ideal for mixing mortar, concrete, plaster and spackling. This tool features a forged, shank pattern. Perforated steel head and hardwood handle for strength and durability.







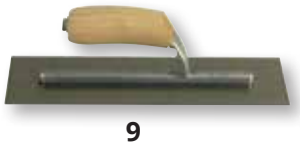












#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	42437	S800 SuperDuty™	Lifetime	Mortar Hoe	Forged 10"	Nylon Collar Solid Steel Rivet	66" Premium Fiberglass	ProGrip™	036723008108	4	16
2	42430	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Mortar Hoe	10" Steal Head	Steel Plug with Solid Steel Rivet	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385424307	3	12
3	42434	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Mortar Hoe	10" Steel Head	Steel Ferrule	66" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365129013	6	28.8
4	42432	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Mortar Hoe	7" Steel Head	Steel Ferrule	54" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	031365129020	3	12.3
5	47465	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Round End Trowel	Flat Edge with Rounded Corners	Riveted	4" x 16" Overall Size	Ergonomic Wood Grip	046385474654	1	0.8
5	47475	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Round End Trowel	Flat Edge with Rounded Corners	Riveted	3" x 12" Overall Size	Ergonomic Wood Grip	046385474753	1	0.6
5	47477	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Round End Trowel	Flat Edge with Rounded Corners	Riveted	3" x 16" Overall Size	Ergonomic Wood Grip	046385474777	1	0.8
5	47466	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Round End Trowel	Flat Edge with Rounded Corners	Riveted	4" x 18" Overall Size	Ergonomic Wood Grip	046385474661	1	1
6	47402	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	V-Notch Trowel	1/2" Notch Depth	Riveted	11" x 4-1/2" Overall Size	Ergonomic Wood Grip	046385474029	1	0.6
6	47403	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	V-Notch Trowel	1/4" Notch Depth	Riveted	11" x 4-1/2" Overall Size	Ergonomic Wood Grip	046385474036	1	0.6
6	47406	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	V-Notch Trowel	3/16" Notch Depth	Riveted	11" x 4-1/2" Overall Size	Ergonomic Wood Grip	046385474067	1	0.6
7	47468	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Flex Trowel	Rounded Edge	Riveted	5" x 16" Overall Size	Ergonomic Wood Grip	046385474685	1	0.8
7	47470	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Flex Trowel	Flat Edge	Riveted	5" x 16" Overall Size	Ergonomic Wood Grip	046385474708	1	1
8	47460	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Epoxy Mortar Trowel	Flat Edge	Riveted	3" x 12" Overall Size	Ergonomic Wood Grip	046385474609	1	0.6
8	47461	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Epoxy Mortar Trowel	Flat Edge	Riveted	3" x 16" Overall Size	Ergonomic Wood Grip	046385474616	1	0.8
9	47404	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Finishing Trowel	Flat Edge	Riveted	4" x 12" Overall Size	Ergonomic Wood Grip	046385474043	1	0.6
9	47405	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Finishing Trowel	Flat Edge	Riveted	4" x 16" Overall Size	Ergonomic Wood Grip	046385474050	1	1

We offer an industry-leading assortment of asphalt seal coating tools for paving contractors, asphalt maintenance experts and municipal maintenance departments. We are a single source for the professional tools seal-coating experts prefer.

1



2



3



4

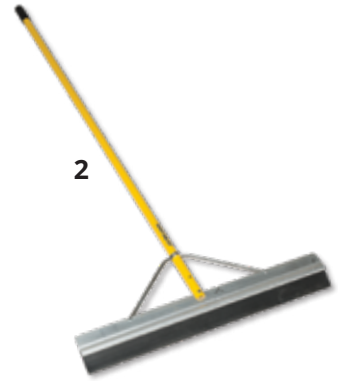


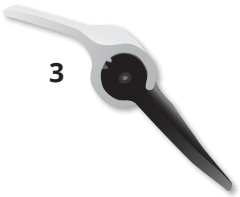
5



#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	63128	S550 Forged™	Lifetime	Asphalt Rake	16" / 14 Tine Forged	Two Solid Steel Rivets	60" Precision Lathe Turned American Ash	-	046385631286	3	16.8
2	47245	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Sealing Broom	24" - Head Only	Threaded Socket	-	-	046385472452	6	8.4
3	47246	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Sealing Broom	36" - Head Only	Threaded Socket	-	-	046385472469	12	26.4
4	47002	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Edging Broom	7" - Head Only	Threaded Socket	-	-	046385470021	12	12
5	46102	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Asphalt Shoes	Felt-Soled	Heavy Riveted	-	-	046385461029	12	1.7







#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	HEAD STYLE	HEAD-TO-HANDLE	HANDLE TYPE	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	76801	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Seal Coat II Squeegee	24" Rubber Blade	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385768012	1	5.2
1	76802	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Seal Coat II Squeegee	30" Rubber Blade	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385768029	1	5.7
1	76803	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Seal Coat II Squeegee	36" Rubber Blade	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385768036	1	6.4
1	76804	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Seal Coat II Squeegee	48" Rubber Blade	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385768043	1	7.6
1	76805	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Seal Coat II Squeegee	60" Rubber Blade	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385768050	1	8.8
1	76806	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Seal Coat II Squeegee	72" Rubber Blade	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385768067	1	10.3
1	76811	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Seal Coat II Squeegee	24" Rubber Blade	Wrap-Around Bracing	82" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385768111	1	5.6
1	76812	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Seal Coat II Squeegee	30" Rubber Blade	Wrap-Around Bracing	82" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385768128	1	6.2
1	76813	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Seal Coat II Squeegee	36" Rubber Blade	Wrap-Around Bracing	82" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385768135	1	6.7
1	76814	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Seal Coat II Squeegee	48" Rubber Blade	Wrap-Around Bracing	82" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385768142	1	8.2
1	76815	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Seal Coat II Squeegee	60" Rubber Blade	Wrap-Around Bracing	82" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385768159	1	9.2
1	76816	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Seal Coat II Squeegee	72" Rubber Blade	Wrap-Around Bracing	82" Powder-Coated Aluminum	Cushion	046385768166	1	10.4
2	76821	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Seal Coat II Squeegee	24" Rubber Blade	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum - Oversized 1.375" Diameter	Cushion	046385768210	1	5.6
2	76822	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Seal Coat II Squeegee	30" Rubber Blade	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum - Oversized 1.375" Diameter	Cushion	046385768227	1	6.1
2	76823	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Seal Coat II Squeegee	36" Rubber Blade	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum - Oversized 1.375" Diameter	Cushion	046385768234	1	6.8
2	76824	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Seal Coat II Squeegee	48" Rubber Blade	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum - Oversized 1.375" Diameter	Cushion	046385768241	1	8
2	76825	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Seal Coat II Squeegee	60" Rubber Blade	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum - Oversized 1.375" Diameter	Cushion	046385768258	1	9.2
2	76826	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Seal Coat II Squeegee	72" Rubber Blade	Wrap-Around Bracing	66" Powder-Coated Aluminum - Oversized 1.375" Diameter	Cushion	046385768265	1	10.7
2	76831	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Seal Coat II Squeegee	24" Rubber Blade	Wrap-Around Bracing	82" Powder-Coated Aluminum - Oversized 1.375" Diameter	Cushion	046385768319	1	6
2	76832	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Seal Coat II Squeegee	30" Rubber Blade	Wrap-Around Bracing	82" Powder-Coated Aluminum - Oversized 1.375" Diameter	Cushion	046385768326	1	6.6
2	76833	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Seal Coat II Squeegee	36" Rubber Blade	Wrap-Around Bracing	82" Powder-Coated Aluminum - Oversized 1.375" Diameter	Cushion	046385768333	1	7.1
2	76834	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Seal Coat II Squeegee	48" Rubber Blade	Wrap-Around Bracing	82" Powder-Coated Aluminum - Oversized 1.375" Diameter	Cushion	046385768340	1	8.6
2	76835	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Seal Coat II Squeegee	60" Rubber Blade	Wrap-Around Bracing	82" Powder-Coated Aluminum - Oversized 1.375" Diameter	Cushion	046385768357	1	9.6
2	76836	S550 Professional™	Lifetime	Seal Coat II Squeegee	72" Rubber Blade	Wrap-Around Bracing	82" Powder-Coated Aluminum - Oversized 1.375" Diameter	Cushion	046385768364	1	10.8
3	SP50241	S550 Professional™	-	24" Seal Coat II Blade	Black Rubber	-	-	-	-	1	1.0
3	SP50242	S550 Professional™	-	30" Seal Coat II Blade	Black Rubber	-	-	-	-	1	1.3
3	SP50243	S550 Professional™	-	36" Seal Coat II Blade	Black Rubber	-	-	-	-	1	1.5
3	SP50244	S550 Professional™	-	48" Seal Coat II Blade	Black Rubber	-	-	-	-	1	2.0
3	SP50245	S550 Professional™	-	60" Seal Coat II Blade	Black Rubber	-	-	-	-	1	2.5
3	SP50246	S550 Professional™	-	72" Seal Coat II Blade	Black Rubber	-	-	-	-	1	3.0

For decades farmers, ranchers and fencing professionals have counted on Seymour for high quality fencing tools. Our all-steel post drivers can install posts in the toughest soil conditions. Handy fencing pliers are often used with our ring fasteners for wire and mesh fencing.



POST DRIVER CONSTRUCTION
- All steel
- Square tubing
- Powder coated
- Heavy-duty









#	SMW #	SERIES	WARRANTY	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONAL DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	GRIP	UPC	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	41026	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Fence Pliers	10.5" Alloy Steel Head	-	Vinyl	031365107004	6	7.8
2	41020	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Fence Pliers	10" Square Nose Head	-	Vinyl	031365107011	6	3.5
3	41021	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Fence Pliers	10" Round Nose Head	-	Vinyl	031365107028	6	6.6
4	85620	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Post Driver	2.5" Square Tube	19 lbs of Power	-	046385856207	1	19.4
4	85623	S500 Industrial™	Lifetime	Post Driver	3" Square Tube	22 lbs of Power	-	046385856238	1	26.0

CUT STYLES OF RING TIPS



Slant | *Slant Offset* | *Blunt* | *Blunt Offset*

HOG RINGS are used to prevent swine from rooting in the ground. They are made from copper coated wire and come in various sizes.

Rings are defined by wire gage or diameter, material properties and cost, pattern, and cut. The ring wire materials below are listed in order of relative cost, with the least expensive listed first. For best value, select the lowest cost material that has the properties needed for the intended application.

BRIGHT BASIC STEEL RINGS are the most economical and are used for general purpose applications such as attaching tags.

COPPER COATED RINGS are economical and used for hog rings and general purpose applications.

GALVANIZED STEEL RINGS are best for applications such as fencing where moderate cost and resistance to rust are important.

ALUMINUM RINGS are relatively expensive, light weight and won't rust or corrode making them ideal for salt water use, cages and traps, and other special requirement applications.

STAINLESS STEEL RINGS are the most expensive and won't rust or corrode making them ideal for salt water use, cages and traps, food industry applications, and other special requirement applications.

HILL PATTERN RINGS close in a triangle shape.

BLAIR PATTERN RINGS close in an oval shape.

PREBENT RINGS reduce the effort needed to close the rings thus reducing hand fatigue.

ROPE TIE PATTERN RINGS are ideal for clamping rope and cable.

UPHOLSTERY PATTERN RINGS are designed to hold fabric to furniture frames.

SLANT CUT RINGS are best for applications requiring penetration such as upholstery and hog rings.

BLUNT CUT RINGS are best for applications such as fencing. They have no sharp points to cut or pierce, making them safer to handle.

NON-OFFSET RINGS close with the tips nearly touching. They are ideal for fastening large diameter materials such as fence wire where a small gap between the tips is OK.

OFFSET RING design allows the ring tips to pass for complete closure. They are best for fastening small diameter materials that could pass through a small gap.



RING FASTENERS are used for fastening wire fences, slit fences, steel mesh for wall reinforcement, fish traps, crab pots, animal cages, upholstery, and attaching tags. They are also used to clamp rubber tie-down straps and for clamping rope. Seymour rings have a variety of uses in arts and crafts such as fastening holiday wreath materials.



TAB-TOP BOXES: Packaged rings come in convenient tab-top boxes that make them ideal for effective pegboard merchandising. Each box holds from 25 to 100 rings depending on the size of the rings.





10-PACK DISPENSER BOX: Packaged ring boxes are packed in convenient dispenser cartons with 10 tab-top boxes in each dispenser carton.

BULK RINGS

Bulk rings prices are listed in the price list and special order rings are available on a quotation basis. For special needs, just provide samples or specifications.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	POINT STYLE	WIRE GAGE	MATERIAL	PIECES PER CWT.
RN-1H1 / 69020	Hill pig rings, bulk pack	Slant	12.5	Copper plated steel	28,000
RN-1H2 / 69023	Hill shoat rings, bulk pack	Slant	12.5	Copper plated steel	23,600
RN-1H3 / 69025	Hill hog rings, bulk pack	Slant	12.5	Copper plated steel	20,600
RN-1H4 / 69028	Hill hog rings, bulk pack	Slant	11.0	Copper plated steel	10,800
RN-1B1 / 69010	Blair pig rings, bulk pack	Slant	12.5	Copper plated steel	24,000
RN-1B2 / 69012	Blair shoat rings, bulk pack	Slant	12.5	Copper plated steel	20,500
RN-1B3 / 69015	Blair hog rings, bulk pack	Slant	12.5	Copper plated steel	18,800
RN-1PBH1 / 69030	Hill prebent pig rings, bulk pack	Slant	12.5	Copper plated steel	26,000
RN-1PBH2 / 69033	Hill prebent shoat rings, bulk pack	Slant	12.5	Copper plated steel	22,600
RN-1PBH3 / 69035	Hill prebent hog rings, bulk pack	Slant	12.5	Copper plated steel	18,200



RN-1H1
Hill



RR-HM / 69045



RN-1PBH1
Prebent hill



RR-HS / 69046



RR-XM / 69305



RN-1B1
Blair



RB-31 / 69005



RR-HLM / 69042



RR-SM / 69356



RB-53 / 69006



RR-HHM / 69041



RR-DN / 69352

Ringer pliers are specially designed to hold and close hog rings and ring fasteners.

The chart below indicates which pliers to use with the various ring patterns.

RR-SM Small
541,542, 641,642, 741,742, all rings less than 3/4"

RR-HM Hill
H1, H2, H3, PBH1, PBH2, PBH3, B1, B2, B3

RR-HS Hill spring
H1,H2, H3, PBH1, PBH2, PBH3, B1, B2, B3

RR-HLM Hill wide jaw
H4, all heavy wire rings

RR-HHM Hill heavy
H4, all heavy wire rings

RR-XM Humane
X1,X3, H1,H2, H3, PBH1, PBH2, PBH3, B1, B2, B3

RR-DN De Neui
H1,H2, PBH1, PBH2, B1,B2

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	POINT STYLE	WIRE GAGE	MATERIAL	PIECES PER BOX.
RN-H1 / 69022	Hill pig rings	Slant	12.5	Copper plated steel	100
RN-H2 / 69024	Hill shoat rings	Slant	12.5	Copper plated steel	100
RN-H3 / 69027	Hill hog rings	Slant	12.5	Copper plated steel	100
RN-H4 / 69029	Hill hog rings	Slant	11.0	Copper plated steel	65
RN-B1 / 69011	Blair pig rings	Slant	12.5	Copper plated steel	100
RN-B2 / 69013	Blair shoat rings	Slant	12.5	Copper plated steel	100
RN-B3 / 69017	Blair hog rings	Slant	12.5	Copper plated steel	100
RN-PBH1 / 69032	Hill prebent pig rings	Slant	12.5	Copper plated steel	100
RN-PBH2 / 69034	Hill prebent shoat rings	Slant	12.5	Copper plated steel	100
RN-PBH3 / 69038	Hill prebent hog rings	Slant	12.5	Copper plated steel	100
RN-X1 / 69300	Humane pig rings	Slant	11.0	Copper plated steel	25
RN-X3 / 69302	Humane hog rings	Slant	11.0	Copper plated steel	25
RN-541 / 69326	Cage/trap rings	Blunt	14.0	Stainless steel	5 lbs
RN-542 / 69327	Cage/trap rings	Slant	14.0	Stainless steel	5 lbs
RN-641 / 69323	Cage/trap rings	Blunt	14.0	Galvanized steel	5 lbs
RN-642 / 69324	Cage/trap rings	Slant	14.0	Galvanized steel	5 lbs
RN-741 / 69320	Cage/trap rings	Blunt	11.0	Aluminum	2 lbs
RN-742 / 69321	Cage/trap rings	Slant	11.0	Aluminum	2 lbs

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
RR-HM / 69045	Hill ringer pliers	Malleable iron casting with chrome finish
RR-HS / 69046	Hill spring ringer pliers	Malleable iron casting with chrome finish
RR-HLM / 69042	Hill wide jaw ringer pliers	Malleable iron casting with chrome finish
RR-HHM / 69041	Hill large ringer pliers	Malleable iron casting with chrome finish
RR-XM / 69305	Humane ringer pliers	Malleable iron casting with chrome finish
RR-SM / 69356	Small ringer pliers	Malleable iron casting with chrome finish
RR-DN / 69352	Denui ringer pliers	Malleable iron casting with chrome finish
RB-31 / 69005	Bull ring, 5/16" x 2-1/2", solid brass, hinged and secured with solid brass set screw	
RB-53 / 69006	Bull ring 3/8" x 3", solid brass, hinged and secured with solid brass set screw	



BURNS CLEAN

Seymour Midwest Fire Blox fire starters meet the strictest air quality codes in the country. Product complies with the South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 1174.Ref.C14

CALIFORNIA PROP 65

Warning: Combustion of this product will result in the emission of carbon monoxide, soot and other combustion by-products which are know by the state of California to cause cancer & birth defects as well as reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

In California, use of this and other solid fuels may be restricted at times by law. Call 1-877-466-2876 or check www.8774noburn.org before burning.

WHY SEYMOUR FIRE BLOX FIRESTARTERS:

Starts all types of fires

- ***Each piece measures 1.75" x 1.5" x .5"***
- Superior to liquids and other solid starters.
- Great for starting firewood, pellets, coal, and charcoal.
- Eliminates the need for liquids, kindling, and newspaper.

Works great even when it's wet

- Pieces burn hot for about 12 min. for fast, sure starts.
- Lights quickly, even when wet.
- Will ignite even damp firewood.

Safe to use anywhere

- Can't leak, spill, flash, flare-up, or explode.
- Safe to use both indoors and outdoors.
- Non-toxic.
- Stores safely anywhere with long shelf life.

Economical - just pennies per light

- Need only 2 or 3 pieces to start.
- A 24-pc. package provides 8-12 starts.
- Pieces are scored and separate easily.

Burns clean

- Environmentally friendly
- Meets the strictest US air quality codes.

FOR CAMPFIRES -



Use one or more Fire Blox with twigs / wood scraps under the logs. Starts in rain and moderate wind. Ignites even damp wood.

FOR CHARCOAL GRILLS -



Place 3 Fire Blox cubes on edge in charcoal, leaving air space as shown, and light frayed edges of cubes.

FOR FIREPLACES -



Place one or more Fire Blox under at least 3 logs and light; no kindling needed.

Seymour Fire Blox™ capture instant add-on sales in a variety of store environments. Merchandise them with:

- Outdoor grills and outdoor fireplace supplies
- Patio firepits, outdoor heaters and chimineas
- Camping supplies including hunting, fishing and backpacking
- Indoor fireplaces, wood stoves and heaters

1



2



3



4



5



THESE CARTONS CONVERT INTO POP DISPLAYS

The 24 box/pack shipper cartons can be quickly converted to an attention-grabbing full-color shelf our counter display with a large header card



7



HEAVY-DUTY STACK•IT BRACKETS™

Steel fixtures used to hold two-by-fours together for storage racks, shelving, workbenches, and stands.

- Protects firewood: They have a unique design that keeps firewood high, dry, and safe from pests and decay.
- Adjustable: They can be built to any length.
- Easy to use: Simple, fast assembly and disassembly without tools, screws or bolts.

6



#	SMW #	DESCRIPTION	PIECE PER BOX	PACK QTY	PACK WEIGHT
1	98002	Fire Blox™ Firestarter	4 pc. Trial Size Cello Pack	104	15.1
2	98001	Fire Blox™ Firestarter	24 pc. Cello Pack	12	9.75
3	98000	Fire Blox™ Firestarter	24 pc. Trial Box	12	10.6
4	98003	Fire Blox™ Firestarter	144 pc. Bulk Pack Box	8	39.5
5	98000PP	Fire Blox™ Firestarter	24 pc. Box - 24 Boxes in POP Display Carton	1	21.5
6	98001PP	Fire Blox™ Firestarter	24 pc. Cello Pack - 24 Packs in POP Display Carton	1	18.1
7	98039	Stack-It Bracket Set	4 Steel Brackets per Set	6	26.4

COLORFUL FLOOR DISPLAYS

Can double or triple your inventory turns by attracting customer attention and using space efficiently. Great for end-caps, sidewalk displays, and seasonal merchandise. Ask for a complimentary copy of our brand new merchandising ideas guide with many standard display assortments.

STEEL MOBILE RACKS

Are easy to assemble and can be used indoors or outdoors in any weather. They attract customer attention, and display tools and use space efficiently.

USE SPACE EFFICIENTLY AND MAXIMIZE IMPACT

We custom-design planograms to maximize customer appeal and sell-through. Careful planning ensures that premium wall space yields maximum return on inventory investment.

MANY PLANOGRAM OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE

With a variety of long handled and garden tool assortments. We develop planogram systems for retail hardware, lawn and garden, industrial supply, landscape wholesaler, irrigation wholesaler, utility wholesaler, fencing dealer / distributor, lumberyard, farm and ranch supply, and other markets.

To get started, contact our merchandising experts at Customer.Service@SeymourMidwest.com.



6' LARGE MULTI-TOOL



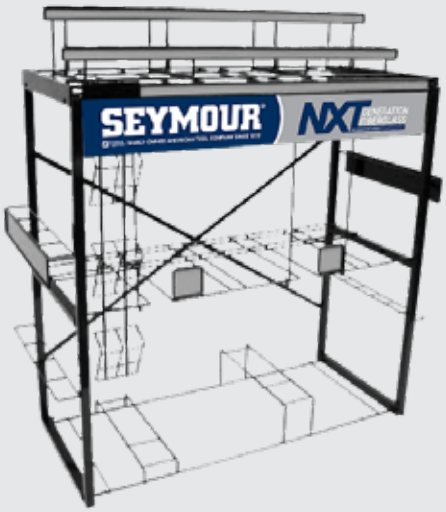
2' ROLLING STEEL RACK



3' ROLLING STEEL RACK



COMPACT STRIKING TOOL RACK



THREE-TIERED STRIKING TOOL RACK

10024	68	21302	59	41406	127	41725	124	41888	88	44112	77
10030	68	21303	59	41407	127	41730	125	41890	88	45000	21
10036	68	21304	59	41411	130	41740	125	41892	88	45010	21
10042	68	21306	59	41413	129	41745	125	42004	74	45011	21
10048	68	21308	59	41414	130	41748	125	42016	65	45100	22
11024	69, 148	21310	59	41415	130	41800	82	42100	73	45110	22
11030	69, 148	21312	59	41416	131	41801	82	42103	74	45122	27
11036	69, 148	21324	59	41417	131	41802	82	42141	73	45132	27
11042	69, 148	21326	59	41418	125	41805	82	42201	74	45140	21
11048	69, 148	21332	59	41419	127	41806	82	42204	74	45141	21
11100	69	21348	59	41420	125	41807	82	42224	74	45142	27
11101	69	21401	120	41421	128	41808	84	42244	74	45143	27
11102	69	21408	120	41422	128	41809	82	42254	74	45411	47
11103	69	21409	120	41423	128	41810	87	42256	77	45420	47
11104	69	21420	121	41424	128	41811	82	42258	77	46001	154
12024	67, 148	21424	121	41426	126	41812	82	42280	132	46002	154
12030	67, 148	21426	121	41429	126	41814	84	42320	65	46005	154
12036	67, 148	21428	121	41430	147	41815	84	42324	64	46032	139
12042	67, 148	21430	121	41432	147	41818	85	42350	66	46048	139
12048	67, 148	21438	121	41434	147	41819	85	42351	66	46102	159
12072	67	21440	121	41436	147	41820	85	42355	65	47002	159
12100	68	21450	121	41440	147	41821	86	42357	64	47025	138
12101	68	21451	121	41442	147	41822	87	42364	65	47026	138
12102	68	21452	121	41444	147	41823	85	42366	64	47027	138
12103	68	21504	145	41446	147	41824	85	42390	66	47037	138
12104	68	21505	145	41448	147	41825	85	42410	72	47045	138
12501	71, 148	40872	63	41453	126	41830	84	42420	72	47046	138
12502	71, 148	40880	63	41461	129	41831	84	42425	72	47245	159
12503	71, 148	40882	63	41463	129	41832	86	42430	158	47246	159
12517	70	40883	63	41465	130	41833	85	42432	158	47402	158
12524	70, 148	40884	63	41467	130	41834	85	42434	158	47403	158
12536	70, 148	40885	63	41473	127	41835	85	42437	158	47404	158
14024	68	40912	60	41474	127	41836	84	42441	72	47405	158
14030	68	40924	60	41476	127	41837	85	42448	72	47406	158
14036	68	40928	60	41481	131	41838	85	42450	72	47460	158
14042	68	40932	60	41483	129	41839	85	42455	72	47461	158
14048	68	40936	60	41484	131	41840	86	42458	72	47465	158
16113	70	40940	60	41485	129	41841	86	42460	73	47466	158
16114	69	40942	60	41486	130	41845	86	42461	73	47468	158
16117	69	40945	60	41487	130	41846	86	42465	73	47470	158
20024	70	40948	60	41488	131	41847	86	42466	73	47475	158
20030	70	41020	161	41489	129	41848	87	42468	73	47477	158
20036	70	41021	161	41492	128	41849	87	42469	73	47520	152
20042	70	41026	161	41498	132	41850	82	42485	73	47521	152
20048	70	41031	134	41499	132	41851	82	42600	64	47522	152
20060	70	41033	134	41500	84	41852	82	42604	64	47523	152
21025	57	41034	134	41501	84	41853	84	42610	73	47524	152
21060	57	41035	134	41502	84	41854	84	42690	66	47525	152
21075	57	41038	134	41503	84	41855	84	42800	73	47526	152
21100	57	41040	134	41593	91	41856	85	42801	73	47531	152
21105	57	41041	134	41594	91	41858	85	42802	73	47532	152
21106	57	41042	134	41595	91	41859	85	42805	73	47533	152
21108	57	41044	125	41596	91	41860	85	42808	73	47534	152
21110	57	41045	125	41599	91	41861	85	43108	62	47535	152
21200	56	41046	125	41600	147	41862	85	43110	62	47536	152
21206	56	41050	146	41602	147	41871	83	43118	62	47540	152
21208	56	41054	127	41604	147	41872	83	43120	62	47541	152
21210	56	41055	127	41610	147	41873	83	43308	62	47542	152
21211	56	41202	134	41612	147	41874	83	43309	61	47543	152
21219	56	41212	134	41614	147	41875	83	43310	61	47544	152
21220	58	41222	134	41700	123	41876	83	43318	62	47545	152
21230	58	41250	145	41705	123	41877	83	43319	61	47546	152
21244	58	41251	145	41711	123	41878	83	43320	61	47551	152
21245	58	41255	145	41712	124	41879	83	43324	62	47552	152
21246	58	41366	70	41718	124	41880	88	43325	61	47553	152
21248	58	41395	132	41719	124	41882	88	43326	61	47554	152
21264	58	41398	132	41722	124	41885	88	43372	60	47555	152
21266	58	41403	127	41723	124	41886	88	44111	77	47556	152
21268	58	41405	127	41724	124	41887	88	44111BA	77	47560	152

47561 *152*
47562 *152*
47563 *152*
47564 *152*
47565 *152*
47566 *152*
49006 *50*
49010 *54*
49010LO *54*
49013 *50*
49014 *50*
49015 *50*
49016 *50*
49017 *50*
49019 *49*
49028 *78*
49029 *78*
49030 *78*
49031 *78*
49032 *78*
49033 *79*
49034 *79*
49035 *78*
49039 *78*
49042 *119*
49043 *119*
49044 *143*
49045 *143*
49047 *119*
49048 *119*
49050 *55*
49051 *55*
49053 *55*
49060 *53*
49061 *51*
49062 *51*
49063 *53*
49064 *52*
49066 *53*
49068 *52*
49069 *52*
49070 *77*
49076 *75*
49077 *75*
49078 *76*
49079 *119*
49081 *123*
49085 *47*
49130 *24*
49131 *24*
49132 *29*
49134 *39*
49137 *35*
49138 *35*
49142 *29*
49150 *23*
49151 *23*
49152 *28*
49153 *39*
49154 *39*
49155 *47*
49156 *35*
49157 *35*
49162 *28*
49163 *22*
49164 *22*
49168 *48*
49169 *48*
49170 *21*
49171 *21*
49172 *27*
49173 *27*
49174 *39*
49175 *46*
49178 *48*
49180 *46*
49181 *45*
49185 *47*
49191 *48*
49216 *49*
49217 *49*
49240 *51*
49241 *51*
49242 *51*
49248 *49*
49249 *49*
49251 *54*
49253 *54*
49257 *49*
49265 *52*
49267 *53*
49268 *52*
49269 *53*
49270 *53*
49271 *76*
49272 *76*
49273 *76*
49274 *75*
49275 *75*
49276 *75*
49277 *75*
49278 *75*
49279 *76*
49280 *76*
49283 *75*
49286 *75*
49288 *75*
49330 *22*
49331 *22*
49332 *28*
49333 *28*
49334 *39*
49335 *39*
49336 *36*
49337 *36*
49339 *28*
49340 *22*
49342 *28*
49344 *22*
49345 *28*
49346 *34*
49347 *34*
49348 *35*
49351 *23*
49352 *23*
49353 *28*
49357 *35*
49368 *39, 48*
49430 *23*
49431 *23*
49432 *29*
49433 *29*
49437 *35*
49450 *23*
49451 *23*
49452 *28*
49453 *39*
49454 *39*
49455 *46*
49456 *34*
49457 *34*
49459 *34*
49459LO *34*
49462 *28*
49465 *47*
49490 *25*
49491 *25*
49492 *31*
49493 *31*
49497 *37*
49500 *25*
49501 *25*
49502 *31*
49503 *31*
49507 *37*
49510 *55*
49512 *53*
49513 *53*
49538 *25*
49539 *31*
49540 *25*
49541 *25*
49542 *31*
49543 *31*
49546 *37*
49547 *37*
49553 *38*
49554 *38*
49556 *33*
49557 *33*
49558 *33*
49559 *33*
49560 *20*
49561 *20*
49562 *26*
49563 *26*
49566 *33*
49567 *33*
49576 *32*
49577 *32*
49585 *46*
49588 *45*
49589 *32*
49597 *36*
49599 *20*
49630 *20*
49631 *20*
49640 *24*
49641 *24*
49642 *30*
49643 *30*
49650 *24*
49652 *30*
49653 *38*
49654 *38*
49656 *36*
49657 *36*
49662 *30*
49666 *36*
49667 *36*
49669 *36*
49691 *45*
49692 *45*
49730 *20*
49731 *20*
49732 *26*
49733 *38*
49734 *38*
49735 *46*
49736 *32*
49737 *32*
49742 *26*
49744 *20*
49748 *47*
49749 *48*
49750 *20*
49751 *26*
49752 *33*
49753 *56*
49754 *64*
49755 *52*
49756 *78*
49757 *54*
49758 *33*
49759 *20*
49760 *26*
49761 *45*
49770 *20*
49772 *26*
49774 *38*
49776 *32*
49777 *32*
49782 *48*
49830 *24*
49831 *24*
49832 *29*
49833 *29*
49910 *54*
49920 *23*
49921 *29*
49924 *65*
49957 *38*
49958 *38*
49961 *45*
50024 *156*
50025 *156*
50026 *156*
50030 *156*
50031 *156*
50033 *156*
50036 *156*
50037 *156*
50039 *156*
50042 *156*
50043 *156*
50044 *156*
50136 *156*
50224 *156*
50225 *156*
50230 *156*
50231 *156*
50236 *156*
50237 *156*
50242 *156*
50243 *156*
50324 *156*
50325 *156*
50330 *156*
50331 *156*
50336 *156*
50337 *156*
50342 *156*
50343 *156*
50824 *155*
50830 *155*
50836 *155*
50842 *155*
51924 *148*
51936 *148*
52024 *156*
52030 *156*
52032 *156*
52036 *156*
52037 *156*
52038 *156*
52044 *156*
52917 *71, 149*
52936 *148*
56001 *156*
56002 *156*
56003 *156*
56004 *156*
56005 *156*
56006 *156*
56007 *156*
56008 *156*
56009 *156*
56010 *156*
56011 *156*
56012 *156*
56013 *156*
56014 *156*
56015 *156*
56024 *156*
56025 *156*
56026 *156*
56027 *156*
56030 *156*
56031 *156*
56032 *156*
56033 *156*
56036 *156*
56037 *156*
56038 *156*
56039 *156*
56042 *156*
56043 *156*
56044 *156*
56045 *156*
56130 *156*
56131 *156*
56133 *156*
56137 *156*
56138 *156*
56140 *156*
56141 *156*
56224 *156*
56225 *156*
56226 *156*
56227 *156*
56230 *156*
56231 *156*
56232 *156*
56233 *156*
56236 *156*
56237 *156*
56238 *156*
56239 *156*
56242 *156*
56243 *156*
56244 *156*
56245 *156*
56324 *156*
56325 *156*
56326 *156*
56327 *156*
56330 *156*
56331 *156*
56332 *156*
56333 *156*
56335 *156*
56336 *156*
56337 *156*
56338 *156*
56339 *156*
56342 *156*
56343 *156*
56344 *156*
56345 *156*
56437 *156*
56630 *155*
56635 *155*
56642 *155*
56730 *155*
56735 *155*
56742 *155*
56824 *155*
56830 *155*
56836 *155*
56842 *155*
56923 *148*
56924 *148*
56929 *148*
56930 *148*
56935 *148*
56936 *148*
60240 *97*
60241 *97*
60242 *97*
60244 *97*
60245 *97*
60246 *97*
60247 *97*
60248 *97*
60250 *97*
60251 *97*
60252 *97*
60253 *97*
60254 *97*
60255 *97*
60256 *97*
60259 *97*
60270 *97*
60271 *97*
60272 *97*
60273 *97*
60274 *97*
60275 *97*
60276 *97*
60279 *97*
60700 *133*
60701 *133*
60703 *133*
60710 *133*
60711 *133*
60712 *133*
60718 *133*
60720 *133*
60721 *133*
60723 *133*
60725 *133*
60727 *133*
63001 *73*
63009 *73*

63011	*73*	64542	*103*	65121	*102*	65544	*104*	66545	*113*	66759	*112*
63025	*103*	64547	*103*	65123	*102*	65546	*104*	66547	*113*	66761	*112*
63031	*89*	64548	*103*	65126	*103*	65548	*104*	66548	*113*	66763	*112*
63124	*66*	64549	*103*	65130	*104*	65559	*104*	66549	*113*	66766	*114*
63126	*66*	64552	*103*	65132	*104*	65560	*104*	66554	*113*	66770	*109*
63128	*66, 159*	64558	*103*	65136	*104*	65562	*104*	66555	*113*	66773	*114*
63130	*66*	64559	*103*	65138	*104*	65565	*104*	66560	*110*	66776	*109*
64021	*101*	64563	*103*	65140	*104*	65569	*104*	66561	*110*	66778	*114*
64024	*101*	64574	*103*	65141	*104*	65578	*105*	66562	*110*	66781	*114*
64026	*101*	64645	*103*	65163	*113*	65579	*105*	66564	*110*	66784	*114*
64027	*101*	64650	*103*	65220	*104*	65581	*105*	66566	*110*	66787	*114*
64084	*116*	64652	*103*	65227	*104*	65583	*105*	66568	*110*	66794	*114*
64085	*116*	64657	*109*	65228	*104*	65586	*105*	66570	*110*	66798	*115*
64098	*116*	64659	*103*	65236	*104*	65592	*105*	66574	*110*	66800	*115*
64099	*116*	64662	*103*	65273	*106*	65594	*105*	66575	*110*	66801	*115*
64112	*109*	64698	*102*	65274	*106*	65596	*105*	66580	*110*	66802	*112*
64128	*107*	64701	*102*	65275	*106*	65598	*105*	66585	*110*	66806	*110*
64131	*107*	64702	*102*	65276	*106*	65697	*105*	66592	*110*	66807	*111*
64133	*107*	64703	*102*	65278	*106*	65701	*105*	66595	*110*	66808	*112*
64136	*107*	64707	*102*	65282	*106*	65710	*105*	66599	*110*	66813	*115*
64139	*107*	64709	*102*	65283	*106*	65711	*105*	66600	*110*	66816	*115*
64140	*108*	64718	*109*	65285	*106*	65712	*105*	66601	*110*	66819	*115*
64141	*108*	64730	*102*	65288	*106*	65714	*105*	66603	*111*	66820	*115*
64142	*108*	64731	*102*	65289	*106*	65716	*105*	66607	*111*	66823	*114*
64143	*108*	64738	*102*	65292	*106*	65720	*105*	66611	*111*	66826	*110*
64144	*107*	64739	*102*	65293	*106*	65725	*109*	66615	*111*	66827	*110*
64145	*107*	64740	*102*	65295	*106*	65737	*105*	66618	*111*	66831	*115*
64146	*107*	64743	*102*	65296	*106*	65741	*105*	66621	*111*	66833	*115*
64147	*107*	64745	*102*	65297	*106*	65742	*105*	66623	*111*	69005	*163*
64148	*107*	64749	*109*	65300	*106*	65743	*105*	66627	*111*	69006	*163*
64149	*108*	64761	*102*	65309	*106*	65744	*105*	66628	*114*	69010	*162*
64151	*108*	64762	*102*	65360	*105*	65746	*105*	66631	*111*	69011	*163*
64153	*108*	64764	*109*	65361	*105*	65748	*105*	66635	*111*	69012	*162*
64155	*108*	64765	*103*	65364	*105*	65749	*105*	66639	*111*	69013	*163*
64157	*108*	64766	*103*	65365	*105*	65751	*105*	66643	*111*	69015	*162*
64158	*108*	64767	*103*	65382	*104*	65758	*105*	66644	*111*	69017	*163*
64159	*108*	64768	*103*	65383	*104*	65759	*105*	66646	*111*	69020	*162*
64205	*116*	64772	*103*	65386	*104*	65760	*105*	66647	*111*	69022	*163*
64207	*116*	64773	*103*	65388	*104*	65762	*105*	66649	*111*	69023	*162*
64223	*106*	64774	*103*	65392	*104*	65764	*105*	66651	*111*	69024	*163*
64224	*106*	64777	*103*	65399	*109*	65768	*105*	66653	*114*	69025	*162*
64225	*106*	64889	*102*	65402	*104*	65782	*105*	66656	*112*	69027	*163*
64227	*106*	64890	*102*	65403	*104*	65868	*105*	66664	*112*	69028	*162*
64229	*106*	64894	*102*	65406	*104*	65898	*106*	66668	*112*	69029	*163*
64231	*107*	64903	*102*	65407	*104*	65899	*106*	66673	*115*	69030	*162*
64232	*107*	64913	*102*	65409	*104*	65902	*106*	66675	*115*	69032	*163*
64234	*107*	64914	*102*	65412	*104*	65905	*106*	66678	*110*	69033	*162*
64235	*107*	64918	*102*	65415	*104*	65993	*105*	66681	*110*	69034	*163*
64236	*107*	64926	*102*	65416	*104*	65994	*105*	66682	*110*	69035	*162*
64237	*107*	64927	*102*	65417	*104*	65998	*109*	66689	*103*	69038	*163*
64238	*107*	64937	*102*	65419	*104*	66004	*105*	66693	*114*	69041	*163*
64240	*107*	64939	*102*	65424	*104*	66425	*112*	66694	*114*	69042	*163*
64241	*107*	64941	*102*	65426	*104*	66426	*113*	66700	*114*	69045	*163*
64242	*107*	64944	*102*	65427	*104*	66427	*112*	66702	*114*	69046	*163*
64243	*107*	64945	*102*	65428	*104*	66428	*112*	66704	*113*	69300	*163*
64244	*107*	64946	*102*	65430	*104*	66430	*112*	66705	*113*	69302	*163*
64245	*107*	64947	*102*	65431	*104*	66439	*113*	66713	*113*	69305	*163*
64246	*107*	65030	*103*	65435	*104*	66441	*113*	66716	*114*	69320	*163*
64403	*103*	65031	*103*	65436	*104*	66446	*113*	66717	*114*	69321	*163*
64407	*103*	65033	*103*	65437	*104*	66448	*113*	66722	*115*	69323	*163*
64409	*103*	65035	*103*	65438	*104*	66454	*111*	66724	*115*	69324	*163*
64412	*103*	65039	*103*	65440	*104*	66455	*111*	66727	*115*	69326	*163*
64417	*103*	65053	*109*	65445	*104*	66459	*113*	66728	*115*	69327	*163*
64419	*103*	65057	*109*	65447	*104*	66460	*111*	66730	*115*	69352	*163*
64430	*109*	65058	*103*	65449	*104*	66464	*111*	66733	*115*	69356	*163*
64441	*103*	65059	*103*	65530	*104*	66491	*111*	66744	*112*	70924	*153*
64536	*103*	65060	*103*	65535	*104*	66534	*113*	66745	*112*	70936	*149, 153*
64537	*103*	65117	*102*	65539	*104*	66539	*113*	66753	*112*	70948	*149, 153*
64538	*103*	65119	*103*	65541	*104*	66542	*113*	66754	*112*	72036	*153*

INDEX

73000 157
73001 157
73020 157
73021 157
73120 157
73121 157
73122 157
73123 157
73131 157
73132 157
73140 157
73141 157
73300 157
73310 157
73320 70
75036 153
75936 153
76024 154
76036 154
76048 154
76060 154
76062 154
76063 154
76064 154
76065 154
76072 154
76073 154
76074 154
76075 154
76082 154
76083 154
76084 154
76085 154
76092 154
76093 154
76094 154
76095 154
76124 154
76136 154
76148 154
76160 154
76162 154
76163 154
76164 154
76165 154
76166 154
76172 154
76173 154
76174 154
76175 154
76182 154
76183 154
76184 154
76185 154
76186 154
76224 154
76236 154
76248 154
76260 154
76324 154
76336 154
76348 154
76360 154
76424 154
76436 154
76448 154
76460 154
76472 154
76502 153
76503 153
76602 153
76603 153
76801 160
76802 160
76803 160
76804 160
76805 160
76806 160
76811 160
76812 160
76813 160
76814 160
76815 160
76816 160
76821 160
76822 160
76823 160
76824 160
76825 160
76826 160
76831 160
76832 160
76833 160
76834 160
76835 160
76836 160
76924 153
76936 153
76948 153
76960 153
76972 153
77036 139
77136 139
78255 151
78256 151
78708 154
78709 154
78908 79
78912 79
78916 79
79849 151
79850 151
79851 151
79853 151
79854 151
79856 151
79857 151
79859 151
79860 151
79862 151
79863 151
79865 151
79866 151
79868 151
79869 151
79871 151
79872 151
82008 137
82014 137
82018 138
82084 139, 149
82104 135
82106 135
82118 137
82124 136
82136 136
82328 139
82384 139, 149
82500 138
82602 136
82614 136
82624 136
82704 135
82706 135
82718 137
82724 136
82728 135
82736 136
82902 135
82904 135
82905 135
82906 135
82918 138
82919 138
82924 137
82925 137, 149
82926 136
82928 135
82936 137
83084 139, 149
83328 139
83384 139, 149
83728 135
83928 135
85008 91
85010 91
85050 91
85054 91
85058 91
85060 91
85068 91
85078 91
85088 91
85090 91
85098 91
85300 92
85301 92
85302 92
85303 92
85304 92
85305 92
85306 92
85307 92
85308 92
85310 143
85332 93
85350 92
85351 92
85353 92
85356 92
85357 93
85358 93
85360 93
85361 93
85364 93
85365 93
85366 93
85367 93
85368 93
85369 93
85422 145
85423 145
85424 145
85426 145
85427 145
85428 145
85430 145
85450 144
85452 144
85455 144
85462 143
85465 143
85466 143
85468 143
85469 143
85480 145
85481 145
85482 145
85483 145
85484 144
85485 145
85486 144
85487 144
85490 144
85491 144
85495 144
85496 144
85499 144
85520 89
85522 89
85525 90
85526 90
85529 134
85564 89
85565 89
85566 89
85567 89
85571 89
85572 89
85573 89
85575 90
85576 90
85577 90
85578 90
85580 89
85582 89
85585 90
85586 90
85590 134
85591 134
85592 134
85620 161
85623 161
85701 146
85703 146
85704 146
85712 146
85713 146
85714 146
85718 96
85720 95
85720IB 95
85720PP 95
85721 96
85724 95
85725 96
85728 95
85730 94
85731 94
85732 94
85733 94
85736 94
85738 94
85740 95
85750 119
85755 119
85765 95
85770 95
85772 95
86036 71
86050 71
87003 71
87028 71
87600 122
87605 122
87610 122
87625 122
87640 122
89023 42
89024 42
89025 42
89026 42
89044 40
89045 40
89084 40
89085 40
89095 40
89123 41
89124 41
89125 42
89126 42
89133 41
89134 41
89135 41
89136 41
89184 40
89185 40
89194 40
89195 40
89223 44
89224 44
89225 44
89226 44
89233 44
89234 44
89235 44
89236 44
89243 43
89244 43
89245 43
89246 43
89273 43
89274 43
89275 43
90324 69
90330 69
92024 67
92030 67
92036 67
92042 67
92048 67
92324 67
92330 67
92336 67
92342 67
92348 67
96022 142
96032 142
96048 142
96060 142
96148 142
96322 142
96624 142
96636 142
96640 78
96701 142
96716 142
96721 142
96758 142
96800 141
96803 141
96806 141
96808 141
96809 140
96810 141
96811 79
96813 141
96817 141
96818 140
96820 141
96823 141
96827 140
96829 140
96830 141
96833 141
96838 140
96849 140
96858 140
96880 142
98000 165
98000PP 165
98001 165
98001PP 165
98002 165
98003 165
98039 165
SA10024 71
SP50034 154
SP50035 154
SP50036 154
SP50037 154
SP50038 154
SP50054 154
SP50055 154
SP50056 154
SP50057 154
SP50058 154
SP50071 154
SP50072 154
SP50073 154
SP50074 154
SP50120 154
SP50121 154
SP50122 154
SP50162 144
SP50163 144
SP50164 144
SP50167 144
SP50241 160
SP50242 160
SP50243 160
SP50244 160
SP50245 160
SP50246 160

SMW #	DESCRIPTION	UPC	PACK QTY
SA10047	Replacement Roller for 70924 and 70624	046385011583	1
SA10048	Replacement Roller for 70936 and 70636	046385011590	1
SA10049	Replacement Roller for 70948 and 70648	046385011606	1
SA10051	Replacement Roller for 72036 and 72236	046385011613	1
SA11001	Replacement Blade for Lonestar	031365014609	12
SA11002	Replacement Blade for Buckeye	031365014661	12
SA11003	Replacement Blade for Gibbs	031365014685	12
SA11006	Replacement Blade for Atlas	031365014616	12
SA11014	Replacement Head for 96811	-	1
SA11020	Replacement Head for 21310	031365023083	1
SA11021	Replacement Head for 21312	031365023090	1
SA11022	Replacement Head for 21308	031365023069	1
SA11028	Replacement Blade for 21324	-	1
SA11029	Replacement Blade for 21326	-	1
SA20400	Replacement Handle for 11100 and 12100 Series	036723004384	1
SA22028	Replacement Part for Collar Lock	-	1
SA22034	Replacement Handle for 21505 and 21504	031365030005	1
SA22035	Extension Handle for Augers	031365022314	1
SA22036	Replacement Handle for Augers except 21312	031365022307	6
SA22037	Replacement Handle for 42324	031365124575	6
SA22039	Replacement Handle for 42455	031365124612	6
SA22050	Shovel Handle, 30" Hardwood, Poly D-Grip	031365124568	6
SA22051	Shovel Handle, 30" Hardwood, Steel D-Grip	031365124551	6
SA22052	Shovel Handle, 42" Blue Fiberglass	031365124513	6
SA22053	Shovel Handle, 48" Hardwood	031365124537	6
SA22054	Shovel Handle, 48" Hardwood Handle	031365124520	6
SA22076	Replacement Handle for Augers except 21312	for AU-S12	1
SA30009	Replacement Gusset Brace - Set of 2	046385011620	1
SA30012	Replacement Oversized Gusset Braces - Set of 2	046385011637	1
SA30018	Splice for 87028 and 86036	046385011644	1
SA30035	Hardware Bag for Fixed Frame Products	046385011651	1
SA32000	Replacement ProGrip™ and End Cap	036723001000	12
SA32002	STĀ-LOK® Repair Kit	036723122415	1
SA32004	Carriage for 85721	031365129211	1
SA32005	Carriage for 85724	031365129327	1
SA32006	Carriage for 85765	031365129259	1
SA32007	Carriage for 85740	031365129235	1
SA32008	Carriage for 85725	031365129242	1
SA32009	Carriage for 85769	031365129228	1
SA60021	Lute Bolt Bag for Wrap-Around Bracing	046385011675	1
SA60058	Concrete Place Hook	046385011682	1
SP10013	24" Light Lute Head	046385011699	1
SP10014	30" Light Lute Head	046385011705	1
SP10015	36" Light Lute Head	046385011712	1
SP10016	24" Straight Light Lute Head	046385011729	1
SP10017	30" Straight Light Lute Head	046385011736	1
SP10018	36" Straight Light Lute Head	046385011743	1
SP10060	42" Light Lute Head	046385011750	1
SP10061	24" Lute Head	046385011767	1
SP10062	30" Lute Head	046385011774	1
SP10063	36" Lute Head	046385011781	1
SP10064	42" Lute Head	046385011798	1
SP10070	42" Straight Light Lute Head	046385011804	1
SP10120	24" Straight Lute Head	046385011811	1
SP10121	30" Straight Lute Head	046385011828	1
SP10122	36" Straight Lute Head	046385011835	1
SP10123	42" Straight Lute Head	046385011842	1
SP10129	Replacement Blade for 40100, 42100, and 42141	046385011859	1
SP13300	Replacement Blade for 41440 - Set of 10	046385011866	1
SP13301	Replacement Blade for 41430	046385011873	1
SP13302	Replacement Blade for 41432	046385011880	1
SP13303	Replacement Blade for 41434	046385011897	1

SMW #	DESCRIPTION	UPC	PACK QTY
SP13304	Replacement Blade for Hacksaw	046385011903	1
SP13305	Replacement Blade for PVC Saw	046385011910	1
SP13310	Replacement Spring for 41036	046385011927	1
SP13311	Replacement Spring for 41707	046385011934	1
SP13312	Replacement Blade for 41407	046385011941	1
SP13313	Replacement Spring for 41419	-	1
SP13441	Replacement Saw Blade - Pole Pruner	-	1
SP13470	Replacement Head for 73320	046385011958	1
SP13580	Replacement Head for McLeod Rake	046385011965	1
SP13729	24" x 26" Poly Leaf Rake Head	046385090403	30
SP16003	Shingle Remover Blade Kit	036723800016	6
SP16005	Replacement Blade for Perfection	031365014647	12
SP16008	24" Replacement Snow Pusher Head	-	1
SP16012	Replacement Blade for 41463	031365015347	1
SP16013	Replacement Anvil for 41463	036723010224	1
SP16027	Replacement Blade for 41498	031365053387	1
SP16047	Replacement Blade for 21" Bow Saw	031365053400	1
SP16048	Replacement Blade for 24" Bow Saw	031365053417	1
SP16049	Replacement Blade for 30" Bow Saw	031365053394	1
SP16097	Replacement Blade for 41398	036723369131	12
SP20022	Tapered Tip Adapter	036723150098	6
SP20163	Replacement Handle for ProFlex™ Heads	046385011972	1
SP21005	Replacement Handle for 21266	031365013077	12
SP21006	Replacement Handle for 21268	031365013091	12
SP21007	Replacement Handle for 21264	031365013046	12
SP21008	Replacement Lever Handle for 21264	031365013053	12
SP21095	Replacement Handle for 21105, 21200, and 21244	031365010014	12
SP21096	Replacement Handle for 21100	031365010021	12
SP21097	Replacement Handle for 21211, 21245, and 21117	031365013121	12
SP21098	Replacement Handle for 21110	031365013114	12
SP21104	Replacement Handle for 87640	031365050911	6
SP50027	Replacement Steel Scraper Blade 8"	046385090663	1
SP50028	Replacement Steel Scraper Blade 12"	046385010357	1
SP50029	Replacement Steel Scraper Blade 16"	046385010364	1
SP50034	24" x 3" Square Edge Black Rubber Squeegee Blade	046385011989	1
SP50035	36" x 3" Square Edge Black Rubber Squeegee Blade	046385011996	1
SP50036	48" x 3" Square Edge Black Rubber Squeegee Blade	046385012009	1
SP50037	60" x 3" Square Edge Black Rubber Squeegee Blade	046385012016	1
SP50038	72" x 3" Square Edge Black Rubber Squeegee Blade	046385012023	1
SP50039	Replacement Bristles for 36" Seal Brush	046385012030	1
SP50054	24" x 3" Round Edge Tapered Black Rubber Squeegee Blade	046385012054	1
SP50055	36" x 3" Round Edge Tapered Black Rubber Squeegee Blade	046385012061	1
SP50056	48" x 3" Round Edge Tapered Black Rubber Squeegee Blade	046385012078	1
SP50057	60" x 3" Round Edge Tapered Black Rubber Squeegee Blade	046385012085	1
SP50058	72" x 3" Round Edge Tapered Black Rubber Squeegee Blade	046385012092	1
SP50065	Replacement Rope for 86036	046385012108	1
SP50067	Replacement for 84" Drag Broom	046385012115	1
SP50068	Replacement Bristles for 28" Scarifier Broom	046385012122	1
SP50071	24" x 3" Round Edge Non-Tapered Black Rubber Squeegee Blade	046385012436	1
SP50072	36" x 3" Round Edge Non-Tapered Black Rubber Squeegee Blade	046385012139	1
SP50073	48" x 3" Round Edge Non-Tapered Black Rubber Squeegee Blade	046385012146	1
SP50074	60" x 3" Round Edge Non-Tapered Black Rubber Squeegee Blade	046385012153	1
SP50076	36" Straight Blade Squeegee Replacement Blade	046385012160	1
SP50080	Replacement Grips for Wheelbarrows	046385012184	1
SP50323	Replacement Rope for Pole Pruner	046385012634	1
SP50360	Replacement Counter for 85713 / 85714	046385012283	1
SP50400	Replacement Handle for 85721	031365129266	1
SP50401	Replacement Handle for 85769, 85740, 85725	031365129273	1
SP50402	Replacement Handle for 85724	031365129334	1
SP50403	Replacement Handle for 85765	031365129280	1
SP51049	Extra Large D-grip Handle Held with Steel Rivet.	-	1

For a complete listing of ALL of our replacement parts,
visit https://seymourmidwest.com/replacement-parts-3



#YDIS300 © 2019 Seymour Midwest LLC

SEYMOUR MIDWEST LLC • P.O. BOX 1674, WARSAW, IN 46581-1674

P 844-SEYMOUR (739-6687) • 574-267-7875 • F 574-267-8508

CUSTOMER.SERVICE@SEYMOURMIDWEST.COM • SEYMOURMIDWEST.COM

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

SEYMOUR MIDWEST **FAMILY OWNED AMERICAN TOOL COMPANY SINCE 1872**